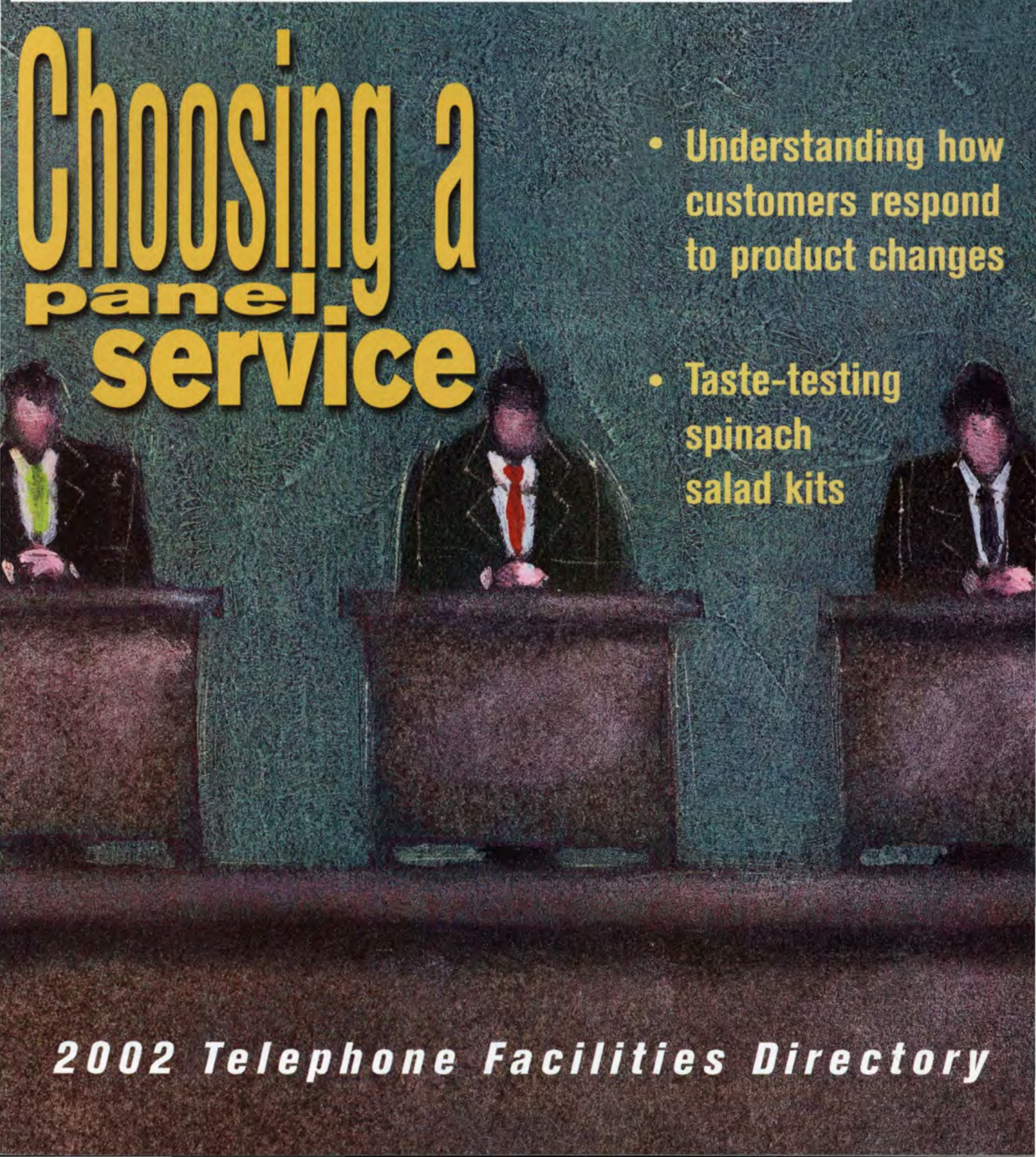
QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

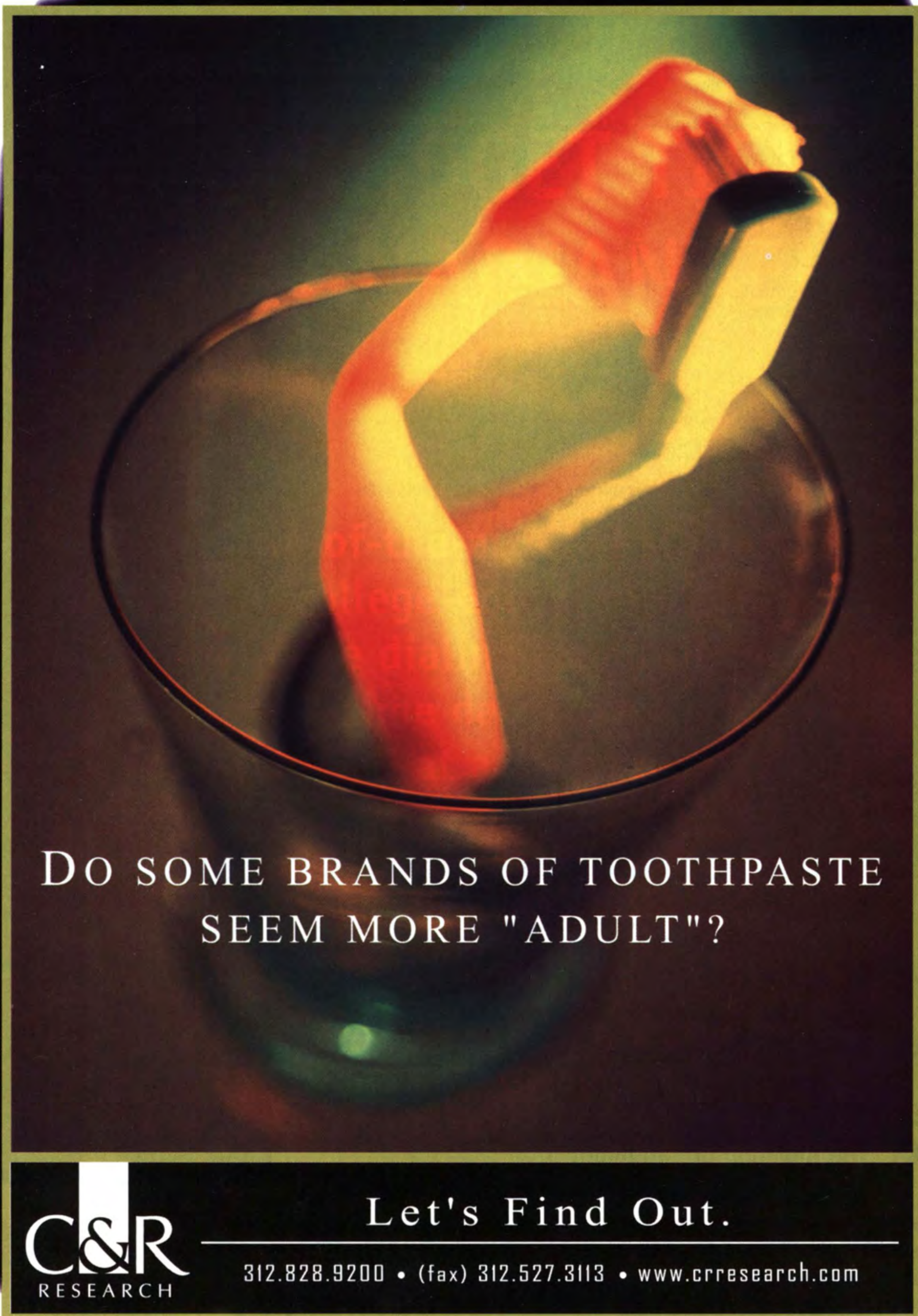
www.quirks.com May 2002



Choosing a panel service

- Understanding how customers respond to product changes
- Taste-testing spinach salad kits

2002 Telephone Facilities Directory


DO SOME BRANDS OF TOOTHPASTE
SEEM MORE "ADULT"?
Let's Find Out.
C&R
RESEARCH
312.828.9200 • (fax) 312.527.3113 • www.crresearch.com

QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review

Volume XVI, Number 5 May 2002

C O N T E N T S

F E A T U R E S

Case Histories

Techniques

Publisher
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed 952-854-5101
Lane E. Weiss 415-461-1404

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year – Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. – by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 8030 Cedar Ave., Ste. 229, Bloomington, MN 55425. Mailing address: P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Tel.: 952-854-5101; Fax: 952-854-8191; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Minneapolis, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER**: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Editorial policy: We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

Reprints: For information on article reprints, please contact FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 or at order@fostereprints.com or visit www.fostereprints.com.

D E P A R T M E N T S

FocusVision™ MEMBER FACILITIES

The largest network of top-rated facilities now equipped for videoconferencing and videostreaming service.

ARIZONA
Phoenix:
- * FIELDWORK PHOENIX, INC.– SOUTH MOUNTAIN
- * FIELDWORK PHOENIX, INC. SCOTTSDALE
- * FOCUS MARKET RESEARCH, INC.–GroupNet™
- * PLAZA RESEARCH–PHOENIX

CALIFORNIA
Northern
San Francisco:
- * CONSUMER RESEARCH ASSOC./SUPEROOMS
- * ECKER & ASSOCIATES DOWNTOWN & SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
- * FLEISCHMAN FIELD RESEARCH, INC.
- * NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™
- * PLAZA RESEARCH SAN FRANCISCO

San Francisco (suburban):
- * NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™

San Jose:
- * NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™

Southern
Los Angeles
- * ADEPT CONSUMER TESTING, INC. –GroupNet™ BEVERLY HILLS
- * ADEPT CONSUMER TESTING, INC. –GroupNet™ ENCINO
- * ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH WESTWOOD
- ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING
- L.A. FOCUS
- MECZKA MARKETING RESEARCH CONSULTING
- MURRAY HILL CENTER WEST–SANTA MONICA
- * PLAZA RESEARCH LA
- * SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
- * TROTTA ASSOCIATES MARINA DEL RAY

L.A. Orange County
- * FIELDWORK, L.A., INC. – IN ORANGE COUNTY
- TROTTA ASSOCIATES –IRVINE

San Diego
- * LUTH RESEARCH, INC. SAN DIEGO
- * TAYLOR RESEARCH, Inc.– GroupNet™

COLORADO
Denver
- * ACCUDATA MARKET RESEARCH, INC.– GroupNet™
- * COLORADO MARKET RESEARCH
- * FIELDWORK DENVER, INC.
- INFORMATION RESEARCH
- * PLAZA DENVER

CONNECTICUT
Danbury
- MARKETVIEW

Stamford
- * FOCUS FIRST AMERICA

Norwalk
- NEW ENGLAND MARKETING RESEARCH

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale
- * PLAZA RESEARCH
- * WAC OF SOUTH FLORIDA, INC.–GroupNet™

Jacksonville
- IRWIN RESEARCH SERVICES

Miami
- * NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH SERVICES
- * RIFE MARKET RESEARCH, INC

Orlando
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES

Tampa
- * THE HERRON GROUP –GroupNet™ WESTSHORE BLVD.
- * PLAZA RESEARCH - TAMPA
- * SUPERIOR RESEARCH
- * TAi-TAMPA BAY INC.

GEORGIA
Atlanta
- * FIELDWORK ATLANTA, INC.
- MURRAY HILL CENTER–ATLANTA
- * JACKSON ASSOCIATES, INC.–GroupNet™
- JOHN STOLZBERG MARKET RESEARCH
- * PLAZA RESEARCH-ATLANTA
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
- * SUPERIOR RESEARCH
- * T & K RESEARCH CENTERS

ILLINOIS
Chicago- Downtown
- * ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH
- CHICAGO FOCUS
- FOCUSCOPE, INC.
- ILLINOISE CENTER MARKET RESEARCH
- * MURRAY HILL CENTER CENTRAL, INC.
- * NATIONAL DATA RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™
- NATIONAL QUALITATIVE CENTERS
- * PLAZA RESEARCH CHICAGO
- * SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
- * SMITH RESEARCH

Chicago- Suburban
- ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING –CHICAGO, INC.
- DELVE(QCS)–OAK BROOK
- * FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC.– NORTH
- * FIELDWORK CHICAGO–O'HARE, INC.
- * FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC.– SCHAUMBURG
- FOCUSCOPE, INC.– OAK PARK
- * NATIONAL DATA RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™- NORTHFIELD
- * OAKBROOK INTERVIEWING CENTER
- * O'HARE IN FOCUS
- * SMITH RESEARCH, INC. DEERFIELD

INDIANA
Indianapolis
- * HERRON ASSOCIATES, INC.–GroupNet™

KANSAS
Kansas City
- THE FIELD HOUSE

MARYLAND
Baltimore
- * CHESAPEAKE SURVEYS, INC.–GroupNet™
- * HOUSE MARKET RESEARCH
- * BALTIMORE RESEARCH

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston- Downtown
- * BERNETT RESEARCH
- * BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS PERFORMANCE PLUS–GroupNet™
- * FOCUS ON BOSTON
- * FOCUS POINTE BOSTON
- NATIONAL QUALITATIVE CENTERS

Boston- Suburban
- * BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS PERFORMANCE PLUS– GroupNet™ FRAMINGHAM
- * FIELDWORK BOSTON, INC.
- FOCUS ON BOSTON–BRAINTREE
- NATIONAL FIELD & FOCUS–NATICK

MICHIGAN
Detroit
- * MORPACE Int'l GroupNet™
- * SHIFRIN–HAYWORTH

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
- * FIELDWORK MINNEAPOLIS, INC.
- * FOCUS MARKET RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™
- * ORMAN GUIDANCE RSH.

MISSOURI
St. Louis
- * PETERS MARKETING RESEARCH, INC.
- DELVE(QCS)

NEVADA
Las Vegas
- LAS VEGAS SURVEYS

NEW JERSEY
- * FIELDWORK EAST, INC.– FORT LEE
- * FOCUS POINTE NORTH JERSEY– TEANECK
- * GROUP DYNAMIICS-CHERRY HILL, INC.–GroupNet™ VOORHEES
- * MEADOWLANDS CONSUMER CENTER, INC.-SECAUCUS
- PETERS MARKETING RESEARCH, INC.
- * PLAZA PARAMUS
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES EDISON
- * TAi - NEW JERSEY-TEANECK

NEW YORK
New York City
- * FOCUS POINTE
- * FOCUS SUITES–NEW YORK
- MURRAY HILL CENTER
- * NEW YORK FOCUS
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
- * WAC OF NEW YORK, INC.–GroupNet™

New York-Suburban
- * FIELDWORK NY, INC.– WESTCHESTER
- * JRA: WHITE PLAINS NY
- * THE LOOKING GLASS-SYOSSET

NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh
- * L & E RESEARCH

Charlotte
- * LEIBOWITZ MARKET RESEARCH ASSOC., INC.–GroupNet™

OHIO
Cincinnati
- THE ANSWER GROUP
- * QFACT MARKETING RESEARCH, INC.– GroupNet™

Cleveland
- * FOCUS GROUPS OF CLEVELAND
- * PAT HENRY CLEVELAND

Columbus
- DELVE(QCS)

OREGON
Portland
- CONSUMER OPINION SERVICES, INC. –GroupNet™

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA– Downtown
- * FOCUS POINTE
- * JRA
- * SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia–Suburban
- * FOCUS POINTE– BALA CYNWYD
- * FOCUS SUITES OF PHILADELPHIA
- * GROUP DYNAMIICS IN FOCUS, INC.– BALA CYNWYD –GroupNet™
- * PLAZA MARLTON– MALTON, NJ

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
- BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS PERFORMANCE PLUS–GroupNet™

TENNESSEE
Memphis
- * ACCUDATA MARKET RESEARCH, INC. –GroupNet™

TEXAS
Austin
- TAMMADGE MARKET RESEARCH

Dallas
- * CONSUMER RESEARCH ASSOC./SUPEROOMS
- DELVE(QCS)
- FENTON SWANGER
- * FIELDWORK DALLAS, INC.
- * FOCUS ON DALLAS, INC.–GroupNet™ CONSUMER RESEARCH
- * PLAZA RESEARCH DALLAS
- * SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS

Houston
- * CQS RESEARCH, INC.
- OPINIONS UNLIMITED, INC. –GroupNet™
- * PLAZA RESEARCH
- * SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS

VIRGINIA
Fairfax
- * METRO RESEARCH SERVICES, INC.

WASHINGTON
Seattle
- * CONSUMER OPINION SERVICES, INC. –GroupNet™
- GILMORE RESEARCH GROUP
- * FIELDWORK SEATTLE, INC.

WASHINGTON DC
- * HOUSE MARKET RESEARCH
- * SHUGOLL RESEARCH, INC.–GroupNet™

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
- LEIN/SPIEGELHOFF, INC.

CANADA
Toronto
- TORONTO FOCUS

* ***Videostreaming also avialable***

Plus 70+ International Facilities

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc. 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902-3562
Tel: 800-433-8128 • Fax: 203-961-0193 • E-mail: info@focusvision.com • Web Site: www.focusvision.com

Bad teeth, good breath?

Less than one in 12 people in Britain say they have bad breath, compared to an average of 15 percent across the rest of Europe, according to findings from Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS). Levels of bad breath were measured by asking people if they had experienced specific dental problems in the past six months, with bad breath as an option.

The research — carried out by TNS' European Toiletries and Cosmetics Database (ETCD) — compared perceived levels of bad breath amongst men and women in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and Britain.

The findings show that 28 million people in Europe regularly use mouthwash at least once a week. British women are slightly more concerned about having fresher breath than British men, with three million women using mouthwash compared to 2.7 million men.

continued on p. 66

More workers planning to travel this year

According to the February 2002 Xylo Report: Vacation Habits of Working Adults, 94 percent of American workers feel that time off from work increases their productivity, compared to a similarly high proportion last year (93 percent).

In spite of the rough economic landscape over the past year, more workers are planning vacations this year — more than three in four (77 percent) are planning to take time off in the upcoming year, compared to 70 percent in 2001. Seventy-two percent of workers also believe that they will travel during their time off, indicating an 8 percent increase from last year.

The Xylo Report is a national survey on work/life issues conducted six times yearly by Wirthlin Worldwide for Xylo, Inc., a Bellevue, Wash., provider of employee management systems. The company commissioned Wirthlin Worldwide to survey 1,003 U.S. adults over the age of 18 during the period of January 18-21, 2002. Fifty-nine percent of the 1,003 respondents qualified for this survey by being employed. For a sample size of 592, there is a margin of error of +/-3.1 percent.

The report studied the changes in public opinion today on vacation habits as compared to responses to the same questions asked a year ago in January 2001. The topics revisited include:
• how workers feel vacation time affects their productivity;
• how many employees plan to take a personal vacation in 2002;
• what vacation activities are most popular.

More than nine in 10 working adults (94 percent) feel that time away from work makes them better employees, with 70 percent reporting that it makes them feel a lot more productive — a slight increase from 65 percent last year. Singles are more likely than married workers to say that time off makes them a lot more productive (78 percent vs. 66 percent). Age also factors into time off and productivity, as almost eight in 10 (79 percent) workers under 35 report that vacation time makes them a lot more productive, compared to less than seven in 10 (67 percent) workers between ages 35 to 54.

Compared to 2001, singles are 18 percent more likely this year to report that time off makes them a lot more productive (78 percent vs. 60 percent). Almost three in four women (72 percent) also report that vacations make them a lot more productive, an 11 percent increase from last year (61 percent).

More workers are planning vacations this year, and more are planning to travel. The majority of survey respondents (77 percent) plan to take vacation time this year, indicating a 7 percent increase from last year. Seventy-two percent of workers believe that they will travel during their time off, compared to 64 percent last year.

Married respondents are most likely to travel — 77 percent are planning to travel during their vacations, compared to 66 percent of singles and 64 percent of divorced/separated respondents. Certain trends have developed relating to vacation plans and an employee's marital and parental status:

• 83 percent of married parents plan to take vacation; 76 percent will travel;

• 87 percent of married non-parents plan to take vacation; 84 percent will travel;

• 65 percent of single parents plan to take vacation; 60 percent will travel;

• 70 percent of single non-parents plan to take vacation; 67 percent will travel.

Workers who are taking time off work in 2002 plan to do the following (respondents were allowed to name more than one activity):

• outdoor activities (39 percent);

• visiting museums, famous landmarks, national parks, or sightseeing (28 percent);

• beach and water activities (27 percent);

• resting and relaxing (20 percent);

• socializing, visiting family and friends (17 percent);

• shopping (5 percent).

Summaries of this and other Xylo Reports are available at www.xylo.com.

Maritz Research, St. Louis, has named **Scott Brennan** account manager in its financial services research group. He is based in New York.

Art Savitt has been named president of *Datatelligence*, a new research firm in Parsippany, N.J.

Jade C. Cusick and **Sheila Mott** have joined New York-based research firm *Ziment* as director of client service.


Cusick


Meredith

Encino, Calif., research firm *E-Poll* has named **Tom Meredith** vice president, research.

International Communications Research (ICR), Media, Pa., has named **Robert Trulio** vice president, client services. In addition, **Joseph Jennings** has rejoined the firm as vice president, client services.

Michael Willens has joined Los Angeles-based *Adler Weiner Research/LA* as facility director.

David Clemm has retired as vice chairman of Rochester, N.Y.-based *Harris Interactive*. He will continue to serve on the company's board as an outside director. His responsibilities for global operations and Internet research development will transition to others within the company.

Rainer Ostermeyer has been named chief information officer at Germany-based *GfK*. He will continue as managing director of GfK Data Services.

Kathie Macmillan has been promoted to CEO of Toronto research firm *Goldfarb Consultants*. In addition, **Alonna Goldfarb** has been promoted to COO. **Bill Chambers** has been named to the newly created post of managing director – Europe. And **Orlando da Silva** has been named managing director at the firm's new Los Angeles office.

San Diego-based *Cardiff Software Inc.* has named **Dan Shirra** vice president of worldwide marketing.

Marcus Thomas, a Cleveland advertising and public relations firm, has named **Jennifer Hirt-Marchand** vice president in its research group. In addition, **Phil Johnston** has been named senior vice president in the firm's planning group. And **Amy Dana** has been named research associate.


Hirt-Marchand


Johnston


Dana

Nicholas J. Ferrari has been named CEO of *Erdos & Morgan*, a New York research firm. He replaces **John J. Bedell**, who has resigned.

Mike Pritchard has been named account executive with *Market Decisions Corp.*, Portland, Ore. **Patricia Birkle** has also been named account executive. She will work out of the firm's new office in San Francisco.


Pritchard


Birkle

Richard March has been named head of *RoperNOP Technology*, a new entity from RoperASW and NOP Research Group which will provide research and consulting services to U.S.-based technology companies.

Opinion Research Corporation, Princeton, N.J., has named **Thomas Shimko** global managing director, loyalty strategy.

Jean-Michel Carlo has been named chairman and CEO of *Ipsos Europe*. He will also sit on the group's global management board.

Jim Rose has been named a non-executive director of London-based *Market & Opinion Research International Ltd.* (MORI) to fill the vacancy left with the retirement from the MORI board of **Sir Denys Henderson**, former chairman of ICI. Rose will also become a member of the MORI audit and remuneration committee, and a trustee of the MORI pension trust.

The Institute for Public Relations, Gainesville, Fla., has elected new

continued on p. 76

GMI, Quick Test partner for mall-based data collection

Seattle-based Global Market Insite (GMI) and Quick Test/Heakin, Jupiter, Fla., have introduced Net-Mall, a nationwide network of mall-based data collection facilities equipped with GMI's Net-CAPI platform for online Internet data collection. The announcement follows the execution in January of a multi-year license of GMI's Net-MR suite of tools. The Net-Mall service is designed to help researchers achieve the representativeness of traditional offline methodologies with the speed of the Internet and the flexibility of multimedia CAPI interviewing. This is achieved via the introduction of Net-CAPI interviewing tools into all of the Quick Test/Heakin mall facilities across the U.S., including support for large-format multimedia such as television commercials, movie trailers, advertising copy, and high-fidelity audio. Multimedia stimulus is hosted offline, locally at the facility to assure consistent media playback even in conditions where Internet connection is either slow or non-existent. Results are streamed in real-time using XML-based data transport enabling centralized quota management and real-time reporting and analysis of results. For more information visit http://gmi-mr.com/site/net-mall/.

New measure for pharmaceutical sites

Johnston, Zabor, McManus, Inc., a Research Triangle Park, N.C., research firm, is now offering its Standardized Website Measure, a normative measure of pharmaceutical Web site visitors' value perceptions. The Standardized Website Measure results in a single numerical score that reflects the value of all visitors, called the Visitor Value Index (VVI). The VVI encompasses all visitors including prescribing and non-prescribing patients, caregivers, physicians, and other health care providers. Derived from a statistical model developed using data from the firm's National Drug Website Benchmark Study, the VVI is similar to an IQ scale; 100 represents average Web site value compared to other pharmaceutical Web sites, 110 and 120 represent greater value perceptions than 84 percent and 98 percent, respectively, of similar Web sites. Reports generated from VVI scores help companies know how their Web sites compare to other pharmaceutical Web sites and which site aspects need the most improvement (and the impact each improvement will have on future visitors' value perceptions). For more information contact Dean Sanpei at 800-735-5448 or visit www.jzm.com.

U.S. Census 2000 data now available from GeoLytics

The U.S. Census Bureau has recently released the first two major sets of data from the 2000 Census: Redistricting and the "Short Form" (SF1). East Brunswick, N.J.-based GeoLytics offers these products in the block level or at the block group level, and larger geographies. The data has been compressed so that it generally fits on one disk and it comes with built-in mapping capabilities, based upon the new Census 2000 boundaries. Users can generate full-blown maps or tables and they can also export the data into a statistical software package, mapping, or other software package. For more information call 800-577-6717 or visit www.uscensus.info.

MarketView aids competitive Web analysis

New York-based Nielsen//NetRatings has introduced MarketView, a Web measurement reporting system, featuring content-based brand aggregation. MarketView allows companies to perform competitive analysis and media buying and selling with a business-driven view of Internet behavior. As part of Nielsen//NetRatings' Audience Measurement Service, MarketView supplies users with a view of real-time Internet research and analysis. The MarketView reporting system is built on a new aggregation structure consisting of channels, brands and parents, and is based on site content rather than the technical structure of a URL. The new system and reporting interface highlights the relationship or hierarchy of an organization within a parent company. The parent company rankings provide an overview of the leading sites from a business perspective, highlighting audience traffic data for a group of domains and URLs owned by one single entity. The brand rankings offer a consumer-based perspective, emphasizing audience traffic data based on brand segmentation within a company, rather than ownership. For more information visit www.nielsen-netratings.com.

New version of TELEform from Cardiff

Cardiff Software Inc., San Diego, has introduced TELEform v8.0, which offers features that enable organizations to remotely capture and process any type of form or document to a central server, thereby linking the paper world with the Web and legacy systems. TELEform v8.0 offers features including RecoFlex for OCR recognition, centralized system access, enhanced security, and remote capture. A new Connect Agent to Cardiff LiquidOffice enables TELEform v8.0 to initiate an e-form process. The LiquidOffice Connect Agent applies processes to the electronic forms for routing, tracking, and approval.

continued on p. 72

Leaping Ahead.

To stand out in a crowd, you need to leap ahead of what everyone else is doing. The people of Delve℠ can help you do just that.

Delve's goal is to help you go deeper into the minds of your customers. We see the future of data collection as being more than just a quality supplier; it's going beyond the ordinary to provide more creative ways of connecting with your customers and gaining greater insights into tomorrow's marketplace. We've transformed our business to fill your need for more far-reaching marketing, product, and business information.

Delve creates and fosters environments for dynamic dialogues between marketers and customers. Be they face-to-face, voice-to-voice, or technology-based settings like the Internet, we are committed to providing the best in the business.

Call us today. We'll take you to a higher level of success.

Focus Groups
Pre-recruits
Web Surveys
Telephone Interviews
Central Location Testing
Taste Tests
Interactive Voice Response
Mystery Shopping

www.delve.com
800-325-3338

Appleton, WI
Atlanta
Chicago
Columbus
Dallas
Kansas City
Los Angeles
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Phoenix
Seattle
St. Louis

Delve℠

Research Industry News

News notes

London-based **Market & Opinion Research International Ltd.** (MORI) was the fastest-growing top 10 market research agency in Britain in 2001, for the second year running, according to figures released by the British Market Research Association. MORI's sales grew by 26 percent in 2001, following 27 percent growth in 2000.

Acquisitions

U.K.-based **Millward Brown** has acquired **Firefly**, a Thailand research and consulting firm. Millward Brown Thailand, as the new company will be known, will be managed by Mark Ryan, formerly director of qualitative research at ACNielsen. Daren Poole, formerly based in Millward Brown's Singapore office, will relocate to Bangkok to help establish the quantitative division.

SPSS Inc., Chicago, has acquired **LexiQuest Inc.**, a developer of linguistics-based information management software. The acquisition combines LexiQuest's experience in linguistics-based text mining with SPSS's data mining capabilities.

The MRCGroup Research Institute, Las Vegas, has acquired **Studio 11 Productions**, a firm with proprietary multimedia platforms and a video player that provides MRCGroup entry into the online travel, entertainment ticketing, and room-booking industries. Re-branded as MRCStudio11, the company features two primary products: COLTS (Custom On-Line Ticketing System) and COLRRS (Custom On-Line Room Registration System).

Informark Pty. Ltd., an Australia research firm, has become a wholly-owned subsidiary of **GfK Marketing Services Australia**. With a staff of 14, Informark achieved total revenue of approximately EUR 0.7 million in financial year 2001.

Separately, Germany-based GfK increased its stake in a joint venture, **ORG-GfK Marketing Services (India)**, from 26 to 40 percent. For financial year 2001, ORG-GfK Marketing Services earned total revenue of around EUR 0.6 million.

Also, GfK has increased to 100 percent its holding in French research company **M2A**.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

SPSS MR, Chicago, has forged an alliance with **Optimum Pay**, an online payment service. With Optimum Pay,

Research Calendar

The Society of Insurance Research will hold a workshop series — themed "Developing and Using Customer and Competitor Information to Best Advantage in a Tumultuous World" — on May 19-22 at the Hyatt Regency Crown Center Hotel in Kansas City, Mo. For more information visit www.sir-net.org or call Stan Hopp at 770-426-9270.

The American Marketing Association (AMA) will hold its annual advanced research techniques forum on June 2-5 at the Vail Marriott in Vail, Colo. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

The Marketing Research Association (MRA) will hold its annual conference on June 5-7 at the JW Marriott in Washington, D.C. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

The American Marketing Association (AMA) will hold its school of marketing research techniques on June 9-14 at the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) and the Advertising Research Foundation (ARF) will hold a "Week of Audience Measurement" on June 9-14 in Cannes, France. For more information visit www.esomar.nl.

Frost & Sullivan will hold its Advanced Marketing Research Asia Conference & Exhibition on June 10-12 in Singapore. For more information visit http://summits.frost.com/MRA.

The Commercial Development and Marketing Association Educational Foundation (CDMAEF) will hold The Basic Market Research Short Course, another in its series of market research programs, on June 11-13 at the Marriott Hickory Ridge Conference Center, Lisle, Ill. For more information call Vaughn Wurst at 215-564-3484 or visit www.cdmaonline.org.

Canada's Professional Marketing Research Society (PMRS) will hold its annual conference on June 12-14 at the Nottawasaga Inn, Alliston, Ontario. For more information visit www.pmrs-aprm.com.

The European Pharmaceutical Marketing Research Association (EphMRA) will hold its annual conference on June 24-28 at the Sheraton Hotel and Towers in Brussels. For more information visit www.ephmra.org.

Target Marketing of Santa Barbara will hold its "E-metrics Summit", a forum on determining how to answer e-metrics questions, on June 25-26 at the Four Seasons Biltmore, Santa Barbara, Calif. For more information visit www.TargetingEmetrics.com.

News spotlight

Market research professionals who changed jobs in 2001 experienced base salary increases averaging 17.9 percent, according to data from Smith Hanley Associates, an executive recruiting firm. In 2000, researchers averaged 16.2 percent base salary increases.

Marketing statisticians who changed jobs in 2001 felt the effects of the economic slowdown on base salary increases. In 2000, this group (often known as marketing scientists, they handle tasks like forecasting, etc.) experienced a 24.3 percent average increase over their previous salaries. In 2001, the average increase was 11.4 percent, reflecting the impact of the downturn on the consulting and Internet-related businesses that are heavy users of marketing statisticians' services.

The disparity of the 2000 increases between statisticians and researchers was primarily a function of demand, driven by the boom in hiring by the consulting and Internet firms. Marketing statisticians were in a better position than market research professionals to take advantage of skyrocketing salaries because they had the CRM and database marketing skills companies sought.

"Market research, with large groups in the consumer packaged goods and pharmaceutical industries, remained a consistent area of hiring and employment during the past two years," says Linda Burtch, senior managing partner, Midwest practice, Smith Hanley Associates. "Market research professionals by and large remained with these stable, steadily growing industries, which in 2001 gave them the salary increase advantage over marketing statisticians, who experienced the boom-bust cycle of the Internet and consulting services industries."

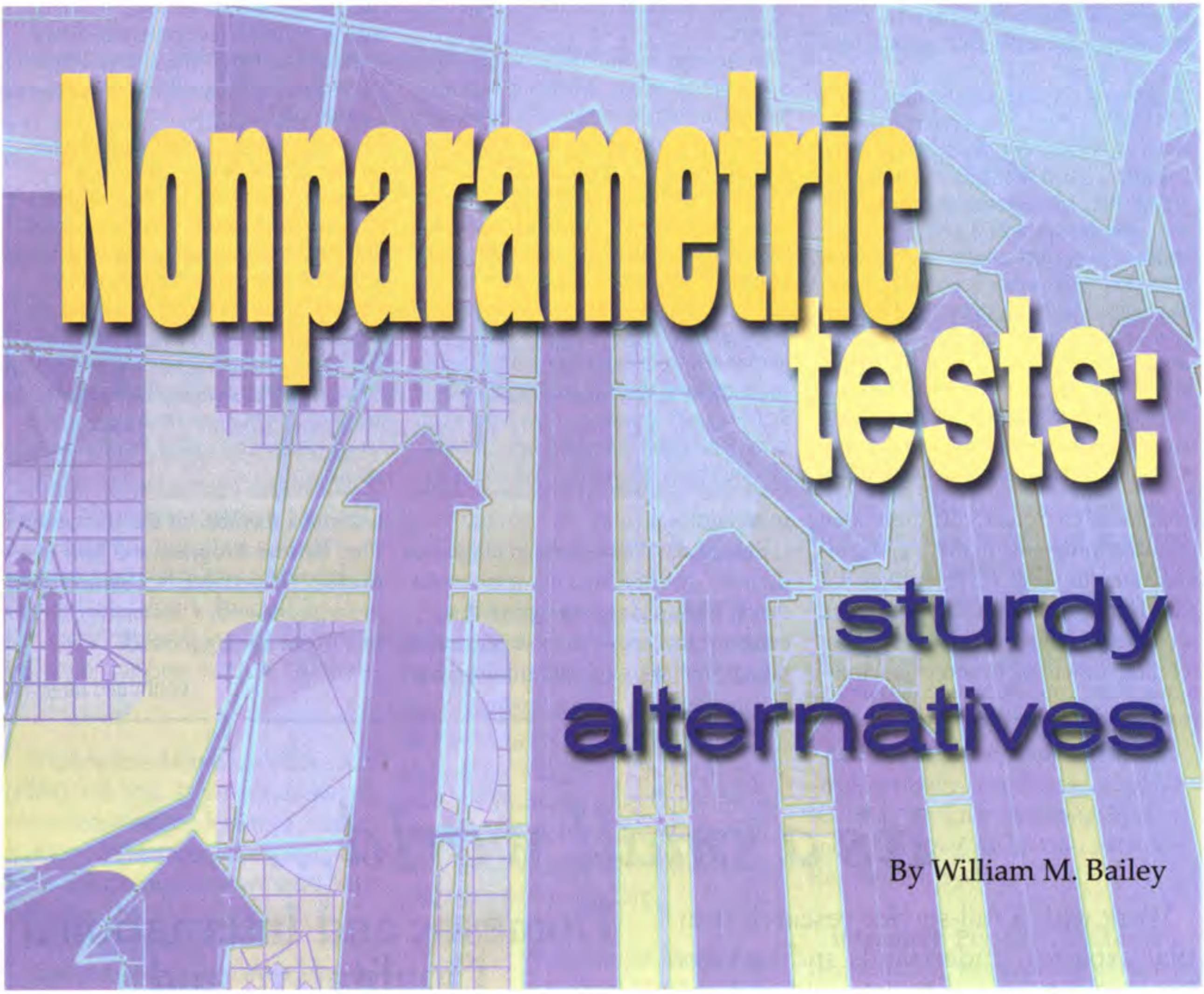
Smith Hanley has seen steady improvement in the job market for researchers and statisticians since late in 2001. "We anticipate that the recovery will take place over several months and the demand for marketing statisticians will continue to build primarily due to hiring by the pharmaceutical, consumer packaged goods, and insurance industries. While we have seen a continuous demand for market research professionals, we expect for those who change jobs in 2002, salary increases will remain relatively steady." Burtch says.

Things look especially good for well-qualified job seekers. Burtch says clients have expressed frustration at the amount of time it's taking to fill research positions, especially those requiring two to seven years of experience. There are candidates for those jobs but they aren't always the best-trained, as those with better experience and know-how have either been retained by savvy employers (who have let lesser-talented workers go) or have chosen to stay in their current positions rather than test the waters elsewhere.

customers can create differentiated incentive programs to drive cooperation rates in surveys. Incentives are paid in cash, paid directly into bank accounts, as points, or by paper checks for those unwilling to accept electronic rewards.

Separately, the business intelligence division of SPSS Inc. has announced that **KXEN**, a global analytic software company that provides modeling technology for users of data mining, has become a member of the Clementine Plus Partner Program and will integrate the KXEN Analytical Framework with Clementine, SPSS Inc.'s data mining product.

continued on p. 64



Nonparametric tests: sturdy alternatives

By William M. Bailey

Editor's note: William M. Bailey is principal of WMB & Associates, an Orlando, Fla., statistical services firm. He can be reached at 407-889-5632 or at wbailey@worldramp.net.

Does this situation sound familiar? "I can't afford the research plan you advise! Is there a way we can do fewer surveys but still get usable and reliable results?" The current economic conditions have affected strategies of consumer research. As a result, more and more clients are trying to find ways to cut costs while at the same time delivering to business objectives.

As market researchers, we tend to focus on crosstabulations that offer paired tests of proportions and generally take the results right to the portion of the final report that details the statistical results. This is not necessarily intended to be a criticism; it's just the way we typically do consumer research. While this works in many cases, this author is finding that clients are asking somewhat different questions: "How do these two products differ in comparison to these other two?" "Is there a difference in opinion by product within gender or age or...?" They also ask, "How do these product features rank as they apply to the respondent's overall opinion of my company?" As you can see, these questions begin to move things beyond the realm of basic data evaluation.

The preferred research plan is to interview a sufficient number of consumers to make the results statistically reliable at the 90 percent or 95 percent level of confidence with a certain margin of error, e.g., ±5 percentage points. Why? Because that is what we have always done! Depending on how one sets the constraint parameters, this works out to be from 250 to 350 completed interviews at the base level of analysis and then we work up from there. With this base we can apply standard analysis tools such as paired t-tests, analysis of variance, and factor or regression analysis with reasonable comfort. Further, for this

continued on p. 75

War Stories

True-life tales in marketing research

By Art Shulman

Editor's note: War Stories is a semi-regular feature in which Art Shulman, president of Shulman Research, Van Nuys, Calif., presents humorous stories of life in the research trenches. He can be reached at 818-782-4252 or at artshulman@aol.com.

A few weeks ago we received a report of an incident where a client observing a focus group actually fell through the mirror. But upon tracking it down, the owner of the facility where it purportedly happened said it was not true. So, we're still looking for an instance of this market research myth (at least it's a myth so far).

When Lloyd Wohlner of Isis Research was doing market research at a consumer magazine a few years ago, he mailed out a survey on topics his readers would like to see in future issues. One man mailed back a response indicating a high interest in hand tools and no interest in cars, which was a very unusual response compared to the magazine's typical male respondents. Then Wohlner checked the ZIP code against the original mailing list. The respondent lived in Ossining, N.Y. — Sing Sing prison to be exact. Wohlner wondered whether the respondent's interest in cars would increase after he used certain hand tools.

In his "On the Way" column in the January issue of *Cactus Call*, the newsletter of the Southwest Chapter of the Marketing Research Association, J. Patrick Galloway of Galloway Research noted that interviewers sometimes make cryptic notes on their questionnaires to explain things. For example, on an incomplete door-to-door callback questionnaire an interviewer wrote the letters SOP. Turned out this stood for "snake on porch." Another interviewer had written DAPP. Later, the interviewer explained that this meant the respondent had "died after product placement."

Galloway also cited a telephone study of recent appliance purchasers, where one 93-year-old respondent expressed an interesting view of extended warranties. Interviewer: "And why do you say you would 'definitely not' purchase an extended warranty for your new dishwasher?" Respondent: "Honey, at my age I don't even buy green bananas."

A researcher who prefers anonymity was in the back room observing one-on-one interviews on air fresheners. In the middle on an interview about creating a lovely-scented social evening, a respondent said to the moderator, "I'm a born-again Christian. Do you know what that is?" The respondent proceeded to try and "save" our moderator, who happened to be Jewish. The moderator was polite but didn't look at the literature left at the front desk, and to this day remains unconverted.

Doug Conwell of the *Tampa Tribune* reports conducting a focus group for an outside client, a local hospital. One participant at the group assumed that the *Tribune* was doing some kind of exposé of the hospital, where her husband had recently passed away due to a mistake. As soon as the group got started, during introductions, she told her tale of woe and was quite distraught. She went into all kinds of detail, sobbing madly, confessing to being suicidal and that she would never get over it, etc. The poor moderator, rather new to moderating, was at a loss as to how to continue the group effectively. After all, you can't really say, "Other than that, how did your husband like the food at the hospital?" It's like, "So Mrs. Lincoln, how was the play?"

In future issues, we'll report on more quirky, loopy, and strange happenings in the world of market research. If you'd like your story to be told — anything related to research is usable, from spilling soup on your client's new suit to cute answers respondents provide on questionnaires — please e-mail me at artshulman@aol.com.

Supplier Side

Telephone data collection part 1: outsource or do it yourself?

By Michael Mitrano

Editor's note: Michael Mitrano is a principal at Transition Strategies Corporation, a management consulting firm serving the research industry. He can be reached at mmitrano@transitionstrategies.com. The author would like to thank Todd Myers of Opinion Research Corporation for his helpful review of this article.

When I came into this industry in the early 1980s, many clients felt that if you didn't do your own telephone interviewing, you couldn't assure a quality job. That feeling was particularly true with respect to large full-service research companies, which presumably had the business volume and management resources to support their own phone center if they chose to do so.

Since then, a lot has changed. While some clients still feel that their suppliers should carry out all of the research steps in-house, most no longer feel that way. At the same time, running a phone center has become more difficult than it was 20 years ago — and it wasn't easy then! For these reasons, many more full-service companies outsource their telephone interviewing. Should you?

The considerations

In weighing the decision to start a phone center, increase your phone capacity, cut it back, or get out of that business altogether, the astute research company executive has to consider a number of factors. Among these are cost, quality, scheduling control, and technology.

Cost

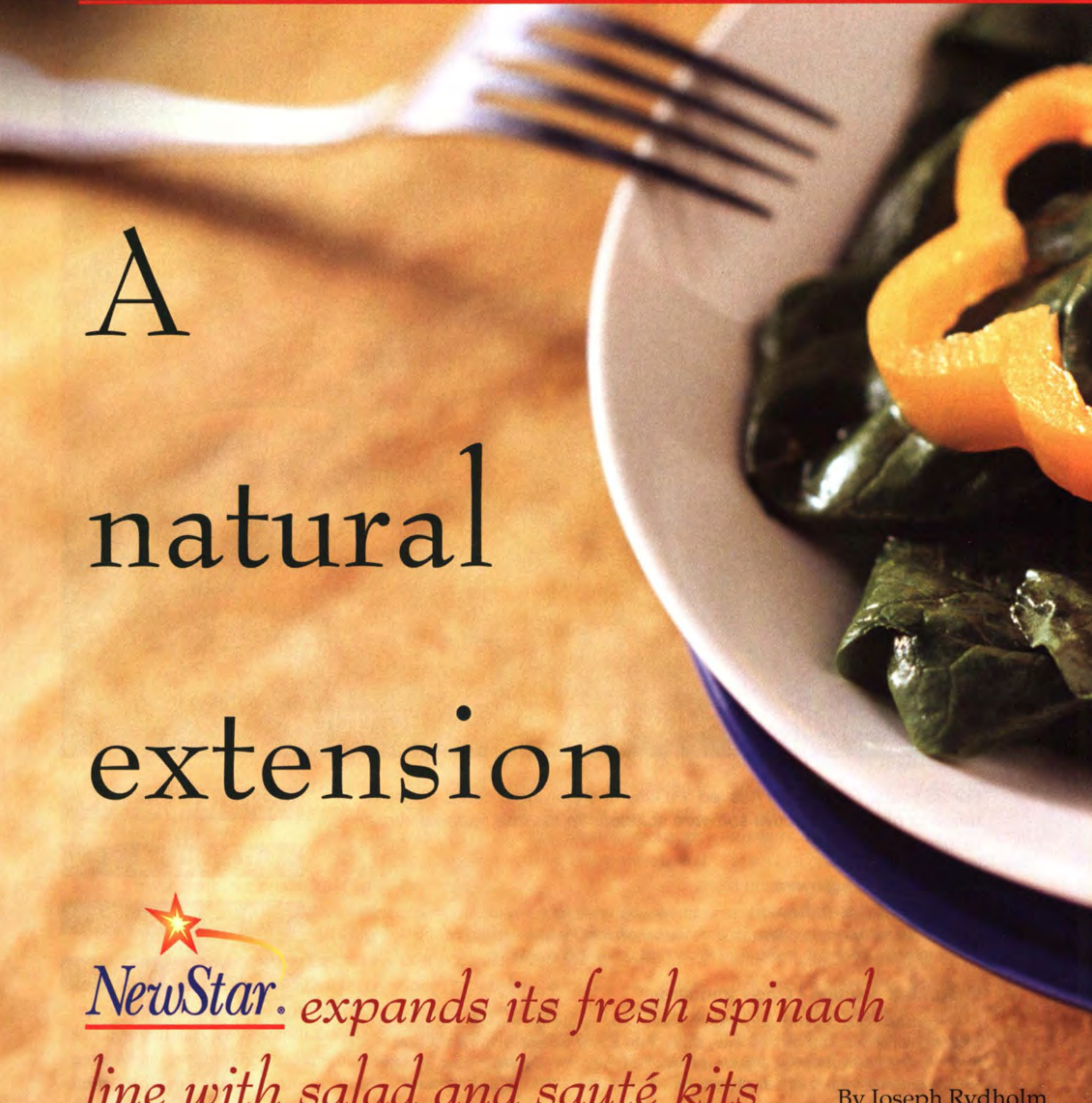
Phone interviewing has been under cost pressure for years as respondent cooperation has dropped and interviewer wages have risen. With data collection as the biggest item in most study budgets, it comes under great scrutiny. Is it cheaper to outsource your work than to do it in-house? Sometimes it is. Three variables come into play.

Location is one of the most important determinants of phone center cost. As phone interviewing has moved completely to CATI and high-speed data connectivity has become common, managers have realized that phone centers can be located far away from the researchers they serve. In fact, the best locations for research companies are usually the worst for phone centers. Being close to clients and a skilled professional labor pool is great for company headquarters, but co-locating a phone center there may mean that you pay high rents and labor costs in order to secure the bottom rung of the local workforce as your interviewers. In contrast, an isolated small town can bring you both low costs and a more committed, stable workforce.

Second, managing operational facilities requires different talents, styles, and tools than running a staff of professional researchers. Managing these facilities at a distance — and perhaps in a part of the country with culture and values that differ from those at headquarters — is even trickier. The stronger operational management of a data collection company can sometimes get gain greater productivity from a workforce than the managers of a full-service company could.

Finally, one's ability to keep a phone center full has a huge impact on cost. With their dedicated sales forces, some interviewing subcontractors can keep their facilities fuller than their full-ser-

continued on p. 74



A natural extension

NewStar expands its fresh spinach line with salad and sauté kits

By Joseph Rydholm
QMRR editor

On the heels of the successful launch of its Young & Tender line of bagged spinach, NewStar, a Salinas, Calif.-based produce firm, was wondering what to do for an encore. A line of salad kits featuring spinach in combination with a dressing and/or other ingredients seemed like a natural idea. But rather than introducing a me-too product to the already-crowded salad kit market, the company wanted to add a gourmet twist. "We thought we had a pretty good system for growing and processing spinach," says Bob Whitaker, NewStar's vice president of R&D and value-added operations. "And our idea was to leverage that to the next step to come out with a line of gourmet spinach salad kits. We

chopped walnuts and cranberries. The "3-Minute Sauté" kit is flavored with sun-dried tomato and roasted garlic.

Idea generation

The process began with an idea generation phase, says Christie Hoyer, vice president of product development and evaluation, The National Food Laboratory. Sessions were conducted with NFL chefs, food technologists, and other culinary arts workers. "We did a number of brainstorming sessions, game-playing, and other, more coordinated exercises. From that we came up with numerous flavor concepts for the salads and the sauté mixes. The next step was to use filtering techniques — we had a large number of flavors and we were trying to get them down a manageable number and also come up with the best ideas to propose to NewStar," she says.

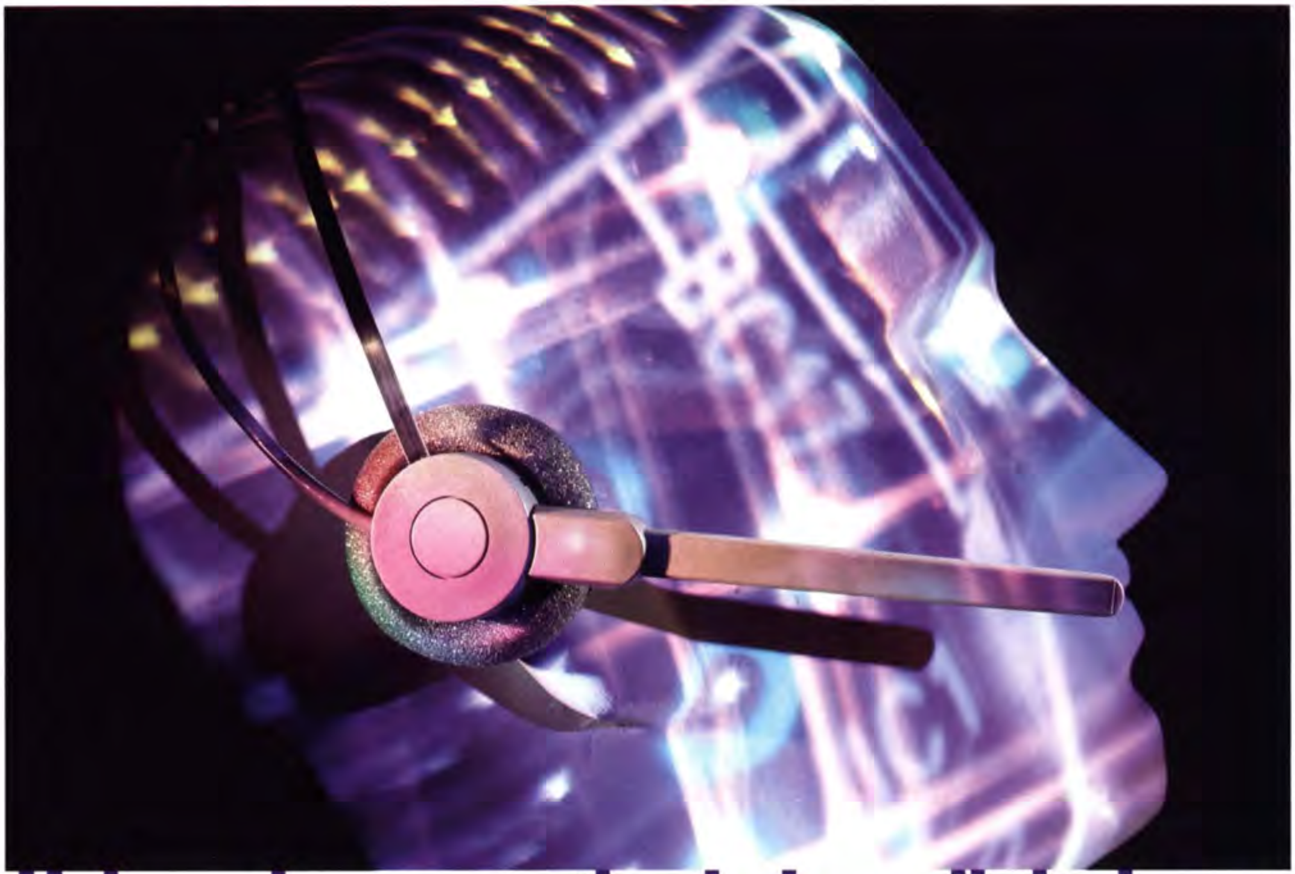
The filtering involved looking at trends in the restaurant industry and also looking at technical feasibility, to find ideas that would be attractive to consumers but also workable from a food technology standpoint.

The list was pared to six flavors — three salad kits and three sauté mixes — which were then evaluated by NewStar management, a process that helped ease worries that the company might be taking too big a step in introducing a line extension, Whitaker says. "We went to the NFL facilities with our marketing people and tasted the products and talked about them. That built up a sense of ownership within our company because we're a produce company, we're not heavily endowed in marketing research capabilities. So it was useful to meet with the food technologists and taste the prototypes because it made us confident that we were on the right track."

continued on p. 69

really wanted to see some high-end flavor profiles put together with our spinach so we could offer our customers something a little bit better."

Working with The National Food Laboratory (NFL), a Dublin, Calif., research firm, NewStar was able to dream up, test, and bring to market the Young & Tender line of spinach salad and sauté kits. The salad kits, which debuted in 1999, come in "crispy bacon" and "honey citrus" dressing varieties and feature accompaniments like bacon pieces or



Using phone methods in a digital age

A look at Web/phone hybrid survey deployment

By Al Fitzgerald

Editor's note: Al Fitzgerald is president and founder of Answers Research, Inc., Solana Beach, Calif. He can be reached at 858-792-4660 or at info@answersresearch.com.

As companies strive to gain a footing in today's uncertain economy, marketers are faced with a difficult mission: to conduct the most useful research studies while spending the smallest percentage of their reduced research budgets. It seems, more than ever, marketers are under pressure to retain current customers, tap into additional markets, and refine existing offerings while creating new products/services based on vital customer feedback. With worldwide Internet usage continually rising, online panel research is a logical method to complete actionable and economical market research projects. But despite the surge in popularity of online methods, telephone deployment remains a viable technique. In fact, combining a traditional telephone approach with innovative online deployment methods may be just the way to achieve marketers' sought-after goal of low-cost research with high-quality results.

Combined Web and telephone deployment solution

Here's how it works. Once the survey is finalized, it is programmed for computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) and Web completion. By providing for both techniques simultaneously, programming costs are not increased; this dual-programming accommodates both methodologies. Further, with either method, no respondent is able to take the survey more than once. Any skip patterns, rotations, and randomizations are programmed once but serve a phone or Web purpose. Additionally, English surveys can be translated into multiple languages, including Japanese, Chinese, and Korean character translation.

You've determined who you are tar-

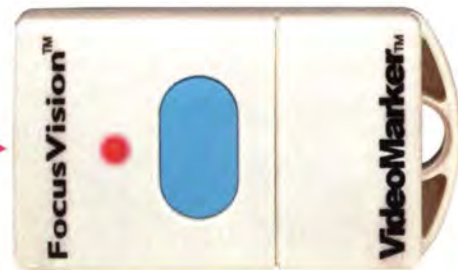
geting when you planned your study and created the survey instrument. Once you have a reliable sample source with which to reach your group you're ready to begin your telephone recruitment. Using the mixed-method approach, participants are screened and initially invited to take the survey via telephone. If convenient for the qualified respondent, the interview is completed at this time. If a respondent refuses to participate, they are given the option to take the survey over the Web. In this case, collecting their e-mail address and e-mailing them a password-protected link to the survey are the next steps.

Deployment methods impact response rates

One of the biggest deterrents to completing a successful research project is finding qualified participants to respond to your survey. If a project manager gets tripped up in the fielding portion of the study, it can cost valuable time and precious budget dollars while decreasing the time that can be spent studying and using gathered data. Particularly when faced with the host of typical fielding pitfalls — limited sample, a busy or over-surveyed population, and restricted incentive allotments — it becomes critical to offer respondents the most convenient method possible to increase response rates.

When conducting business-to-business studies, most researchers find that small businesses are often the most difficult of all target audiences to elicit cooperation to take surveys. In research where contacting the business owner or general manager of a company is critical, taking valuable time away from store or business management to participate in a market research study may not even make the top 20 on a manager's daily list of "fires" to extinguish. Further, while many small firms do not have Internet connections, virtually all small business executives/owners have Internet access at their homes. By offering the opportunity to participate at a time and with a method most convenient, response rates inevitably rise.

Now, mark and clip your focus group highlights, live.



You're at a focus group and one of those revealing, content-significant moments occurs. The kind that you used to scribble onto a legal pad, or search for the next day on the piles of videotapes or transcripts.

Now you just click.

Introducing VideoMarker from FocusVision. It's new, simple and a productivity breakthrough for researchers.

With the push of a hand-held button, VideoMarker marks your highlights on a CD-ROM. So when the focus group is over you not only have a CD with the complete session but every important moment is saved in a separate file. The highlights are ready to review immediately on your computer and sort for relevance.

All the key comments are right there, so reports get done in a fraction of the time, ready to present or e-mail, complete with video clips. You could even prepare a preliminary report with verbatims and visuals during the plane ride home.

It's fast, easy, inexpensive and requires no special technology for your PC. And it's available today in many research facilities - more tomorrow. Can be used with or without FocusVision VideoConferencing or VideoStreaming services. Call 800. 433.8128 x6 or check www.focusvision.com for participating facilities.

FocusVision™
VideoMarker™
Get to the good stuff.™

FocusVision Worldwide Inc. 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902-3562
Tel: 800-433-8128 Fax: 203-961-0193 E-mail:info@focusvision.com

powered by interclipper

Another research target becoming increasingly difficult to reach is the IT professional. While this group has a vested interest in participating in research that will impact future product designs vital to their job functions, they are a regularly-contacted population. To gain the necessary feedback from this critical target, it is important for researchers from advanced technology manufacturers and service providers to consider strategies that will encourage IT manager participation. Offering the option of either online or telephone completion can provide the flexibility needed to secure the opinions of this group.

Larger sample sizes = greater statistical accuracy

Regardless of the participant criteria, a research project's statistical accuracy is largely a function of the sample size. The larger the sample size, the greater the statistical accuracy of the results. Keep in mind that we often will want to look at a subset of the entire sample which we call a "cell" (e.g., small companies versus large companies). When this is the case, the statistical accuracy depends on the number of people in each cell. While at some point, the increase in statistical accuracy may not be worth the additional cost, to achieve a statistical accuracy of ±5 percent, a sample size of 400 must be reached. When dealing with populations that are difficult to contact (often coupled with limited sample with which to approach them), a goal of 400 completes might as well be 4,000 — an equally impossible and exhausting goal. Offering the proposed dual-methodology can help minimize the strain of fielding while maintaining statistical accuracy.

Case study

My firm has successfully implemented the suggested telephone/Web-based approach and we have seen response rates increase dramatically in studies using this technique. In a study completed for a computer hardware manufacturer in November 2001, we recruited respondents from small, medium, and large businesses and gave them the option of completing the questionnaire immediately by phone or via the Web at a later time. Approximately 80 percent of the respondents opted to complete the survey via phone, and 20 percent online. Most of the online respondents initially indicated that they were too busy to take the survey. The only way to elicit their cooperation would have been to try to schedule expensive (and inefficient) call-backs. Because the screening criteria for these upper-level IT managers were so stringent, the cost per completed interview by phone was over $135. By completing 80 surveys by Web, we saved our client to cost of recruiting an additional 80 phone respondents. In short, use of the dual-methodology saved our customer over $10,000 and several precious project timeline days.

Limitations

No deployment method is without limitations. While a dual-method approach works well with many study designs, it works best among populations having both phone and Web access. Careful monitoring of results by mode must be conducted to ensure there is not a vast difference in results among methods. If a study is to sample a general population without the use of weighting or other data manipulation methods, a single methodology, random digit dial (RDD) approach may be necessary.

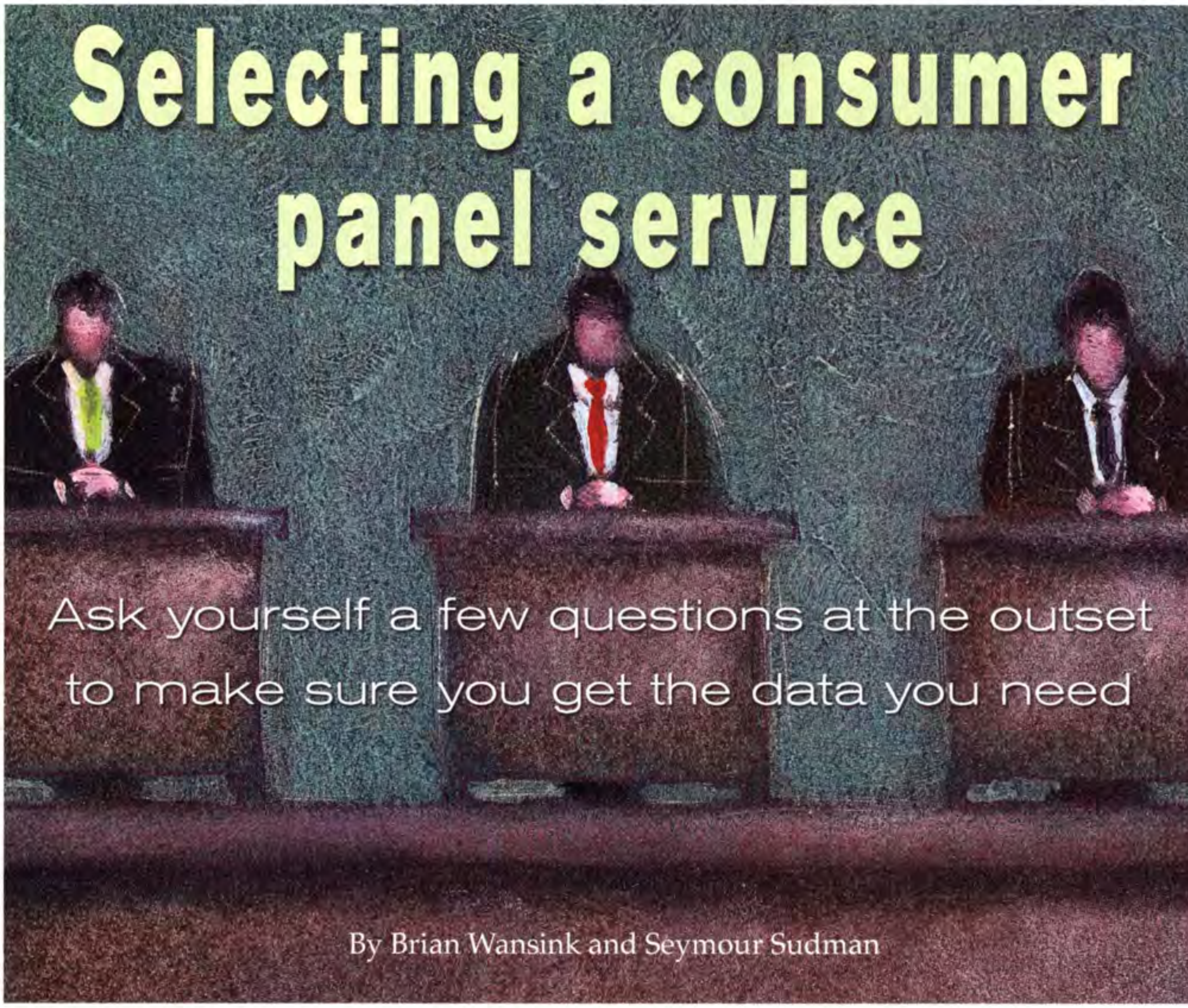
Ultimate remedy

In an effort to maximize diminished budgets while completing reliable research studies, marketers are seeking increasingly innovative research techniques. Looking beyond a typical telephone or Internet-only deployment towards a combined phone/Web methodology, marketers may find the ultimate remedy for difficult fielding studies. By maximizing the cooperation rate (e.g., minimizing refusal rates), researchers can minimize the bias in their studies while improving the reliability of the data collected — benefits enough to consider using a dual-method approach.

Selecting a consumer panel service

Ask yourself a few questions at the outset to make sure you get the data you need

By Brian Wansink and Seymour Sudman



Editor's note: Brian Wansink is professor of marketing, nutritional Science, and agricultural and consumer economics at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. The late Seymour Sudman was the Stellner Distinguished Chair of Research at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. This article is based insights gathered during the writing of Consumer Panels *(by Seymour Sudman and Brian Wansink; published by American Marketing Association: Chicago). Wansink can be reached at Wansink@uiuc.edu or at 217-244-0208.*

Given the widespread use of consumer panel techniques in marketing work, nearly every marketing executive or researcher concerned with consumer goods will have to consider at one time or another how to use this technique in their work. Choosing a consumer panel service then becomes of considerable importance, since it is far cheaper to buy into an ongoing consumer panel than to set up a separate panel for one's own use. Although the latter procedure guarantees confidentiality and exclusive control, it also entails large expenditures, as well as the necessity of recruiting a special staff — which very few manufacturers or retailers care to incur.

It therefore seems appropriate to outline the principal factors to keep in mind in selecting a consumer panel service. Moreover, considering such questions as how to determine the most suitable consumer panel for a particular purpose and how to evaluate the relative merits of panels also helps to clarify what is really needed from a panel study.

Eleven tips in choosing a panel service

Although the principal points to consider in selecting a consumer panel service vary to some extent with the type of product and with the problems to be solved, certain basic factors are applicable to all types of panels, including continuous purchase panels, product testing panels, copytesting panels, and others. These factors are brought out in this article in the form of a series of 11 pointers that should be followed in considering a consumer

panel service. It should be noted that all of these pointers relate to the objectives and the technical aspects of the panels, not to the cost. This is because trying to save some out-of-pocket costs and thus running the risk of getting highly unreliable information is a case of being penny-wise and pound-foolish. In using consumer panel information — regardless of whether collected online or offline — the objective should be either to obtain highly reliable and appropriate information for the problem or not to spend any money at all.

1. How could these results possibly change what I would do?

Our training as researchers and as businesspeople has always told us that more data is good. While it is no surprise that data comes at a cost, data is most valuable when it informs a decision. Suppose we are trying to find out how people shop. If the range of possible outcomes of this research will not alter any decision we will make, the research should not be done. Unfortunately, much non-diagnostic research is conducted every day. It usually begins with someone saying, "Wouldn't it be interesting to know..." The problem is that when the resulting crosstabs, bar chart, or pie chart is presented, part of that year's research budget is gone and managers are not any wiser than they were prior to the research.

One way to avoid this is to proactively specify a wide, discrete set of findings or outcomes that could occur if one did the research. For each of these outcomes, write down what the resulting managerial action would be for each outcome. If the managerial actions (or responses) are the same for each of the outcomes, there is no need to do the research. If there is a wide variation of what your managerial response would be, this exercise will probably also suggest additional questions you will want to ask.

2. Choose either static or dynamic panels

Having a panel composed of the same consumer units or individuals throughout a given period makes a static panel especially useful for evaluating the effects of advertising or other stimuli. By providing before-and-after purchase records for the identical panel members, a static panel helps to keep extraneous factors constant and brings out more clearly the effects of any experimental treatments used.

If, however, panel data are wanted to serve as a basis for making generalizations about the market, a dynamic sample is necessary. Such a panel will provide for rotation of the consumer units so that the distribution of its members is kept in line with current shifts in population characteristics. Such a rotation pattern should be on a staggered basis and should allow for estimates to be made for the population based on the composite results of both the old and the new segments of the panel.

In choosing between these two types of panels, it is useful to keep in mind that it is always possible to incorporate a static panel within a dynamic panel, but the reverse is not possible.

3. Don't confuse panel data with one-time survey data

When it comes to one-shot surveys, online versions save time, eliminate interviewer bias, offer better international coordination, provide multimedia capabilities, and can help improve data quality. Pop-up definition boxes and relational navigation links make the survey more understandable for respondents and easier to complete, and versing, skips, rotations, and piping allow for more complex questionnaire design, and enable conjoint and pricing studies to be completed more efficiently.

While these advantages are attractive for one-time surveys, they may not be worth the costs for continuous panels. For certain panels, time saving is not necessarily an issue because they are reported on a regular interval, and the results are seldom urgent, but more long-term in nature. For panels, many of these features may not necessarily be worth the trade-offs that might have to be made relative to sample representativeness or data accuracy. Representativeness was covered above; let us address data accuracy.

The primary objective in panel research is to find consumers who will consistently and accurately complete the entries in their panel diary. Hard-copy diaries are always available (perhaps sitting on a desk) when entries need to be made. If online use is irregular, or if computer and Internet access in the household is a competitive resource, a more convenient form (such as hard-copy panel booklets) might provide more accurate and consistent responses.

For continuous panels, panel members become efficient because the format of the instrument is static and the directions are familiar. The features that make the Internet effective for some types of surveys are less beneficial — and may even detract from a panel's effectiveness. When assessing the necessity of features, it is important to make certain that they are features that will be worth the costs or trade-offs associated with them.

4. Double-check panel representativeness

Be sure that the panel is representative of the particular population to be studied and with regard to the population characteristics that need to be analyzed. To say that a sample is representative of a population without specifying in what respect it is representative is meaningless. What you invariably want is a panel that will yield accurate purchase estimates for each of the consumer characteristics that may affect the sale of the product. Representativeness for one characteristic does not ensure a panel's representativeness for other characteristics. It is therefore important to make sure that the panel is representative with respect to all of the characteristics to be studied.

It is especially important to make sure that the panel is concentrated in the areas among the population groups that are the principal purchasers of the product. Thus, a broadly representative national consumer panel may be wasted for a manufacturer of products that are sold primarily in rural areas. A concentrated panel is likely to be cheaper per dollar expended, and it also permits a more intensive analysis of purchaser characteristics.

It is important to check the representativeness of the reporting sample rather than that of the mailing sample. Consider mail diaries: Since response rates vary by population groups, a perfectly representative stratified distribution of families on the mailing list will not yield a perfectly representative distribution of reporting families. A competently run consumer panel should contain a disproportionately high number of lower-income, poorly-educated families with a low response rate. Remember that the purchase data received will be based on the reporting panel, not on the original mailing list.

Request each panel operator bidding for your patronage to provide the number and type of sample controls used to keep the sample representative and the date of the population estimates on which these controls are based. A progressive panel service will try to keep the sample representative in a great many different ways (if it is a stratified sample), and it will be continually revising its controls to keep them up to date with the changing characteristics of the population. The latter is especially important when large population shifts are taking place. Indeed, this is the only way of maintaining the representativeness of a dynamic panel.

5. Double-check data reliability

Inquire into what the panel service is doing to determine the reasons for not reporting and to assure the accuracy of the purchase reports of its members.

Both of these points are important potential sources of bias, and they require continual checks. No panel is perfect in these respects, and none ever will be. But a progressive organization will do continuous studies and check-ups on these points and should be able to show concrete evidence of this work.

A progressive panel operation will also be conducting research and making tests on methods of increasing the accuracy of the purchase reports. Low accuracy of reports is perhaps the major problem of continuous purchase panels, and it is a problem that characterizes even families who are initially fully cooperative. Hence, continual checks need to be made on the accuracy of the reports and on what biases are occurring as a result. If possible, have the panel services submit per-family or per-capita sample purchase figures of products that are related to your own and whose sales can be checked independently. Without divulging these figures, ask your researchers to prepare comparable purchase estimates from the production and/or sales records of these products. Then compare the two sets of estimates. The more reliable your estimates, and the closer these related products resemble your own, the more accurate this procedure is in indicating the relative accuracy of the competing panel services in your case. Needless to say, a similar comparison may be made if any of the panel services have past records on the consumer purchases of your own product.

Keep in mind also that if the primary interest is in measuring the flow of a product from the warehouse to the consumer, a store or warehouse inventory panel may be preferable to a consumer purchase panel. For food and drug products, for example, a statistically valid panel of food and drug stores is likely to yield a more accurate picture of purchase flows than a consumer panel. However, if the primary interest is in correlating changes in purchases with the characteristics of the purchasers of the product, a consumer purchase panel is clearly indicated.

6. Pay only for the precision you need

Precision can come in two forms. One is multiple questions asked in multiple ways that triangulate on the same construct (i.e., using a Likert scale, a semantic differential scale, and an estimated purchase frequency question to measure purchase intentions). The second form of precision is obtained by getting a larger and larger sample, thereby reducing sampling error. The entire concept of sampling is based upon the notion that it is infeasible and unnecessary to survey an entire population. So too is there a point at which a sample size is large enough to effectively answer the questions for which it is intended.

While precision is good, after some point there is less and less value to being more and more precise. The cost of asking multiple questions for every construct of interest can be measured in a lower response rate and higher error due to fatigue. On the back end, this cost can be measured in increased data handling and increased analysis and reporting.

To ask something because it "might be interesting" is expensive. The more diagnostic the questions, the better and the greater the need for precision. One rule of thumb is to ask how much the outcome in a measure would have to change before it would change a decision. If a change from 4.0 to 3.9 would result in a product being launched, or an old product being dropped, there is a high need for precision. That is, a large sample size and multiple questions are necessary. If, on the other hand, the change from an estimate of 4.0 to 2.5 would still not change a decision, the sample need not be as large and multiple questions might be trimmed.

7. If accuracy is critical, measure sample error

Determine whether you want sample data that will permit you to measure the sampling error. In most cases, estimates of the sampling errors in the purchase data are extremely desirable. Without such estimates there is no way of knowing to what extent sampling variations may have introduced errors in the purchase figures. Unfortunately, such error estimates are not possible with some continuing consumer panels because their members are not selected in the true random fashion that is the basic prerequisite for the applicability of sampling error formulas.

A knowledge of the sampling error is not so important for some purposes as for others. Thus, in general a knowledge of the sampling errors is not so necessary in studying trends as in "blowing up" the sample data to population estimates. However, even in the former case, much greater reliability can be placed in a panel whose sampling error is measurable.

Further, if a panel is selected whose sampling error can be measured, be sure that the panel will yield results within the required sampling error limits for strata and substrata as well as for the total sample. As a rule, a major requirement is to have a sample that yields acceptable error limits at the smallest levels of aggregation. The specification of strata and substrata, as well as acceptable sampling error limits for these entities, are frequently the critical considerations for sample size. It makes a huge difference, for example, whether a sampling error of five percentage points at the 95 percent confidence level is desired separately for each of four different income levels and three different age groups or whether the same sampling error is desired for the combinations of income level by age. In the latter instance, minimum adequate sample sizes have to be considered for each of 12 income-by-age strata, which would require a sample many times larger than that needed for minimum sampling errors for income and age strata separately.

This also means that one should not ask for a lower sampling error than is absolutely needed, since generally the lower the sampling error, the higher the sample size and the higher the cost of the service.

8. Think sample reliability, not sample size

Don't rely on sample size alone as a determinant of the reliability of the results. Other important considerations are the sampling method used to set up the panel, how the individual panel members are selected, and how the data are collected. The sampling method is particularly important. A small randomly-selected sample is likely to be far more reliable than a much larger arbitrarily-selected sample.

The principal determinant of the reliability of the sample data is not the sampling variance but the mean square error. As a rule the bias component of the mean square error tends to be many times that of the sampling variance in consumer purchase studies, so that primary attention has to be given to the nature and magnitude of the nonsampling errors inherent in the panel operation. Therefore, it is important for a panel operation to make constant checks on the accuracy of the purchase reports and on other sources of nonsampling error.

9. Stratum sample size is more important than general sample sizes

Be sure that the panel is large enough to supply reliable purchase figures for each of the breakdowns required. Not only must the panel service be able and willing to supply the necessary breakdowns, but there must also be a sufficiently large number of members in each stratum and substratum for which figures are desired. Exactly what constitutes a sufficient number depends primarily on the popularity of the product: the less widely purchased it is, the larger the number of sample members required in a particular substratum to yield a cross-section of the characteristics of its purchasers.

Generally, it would be wise to insist on at least 25 panel members in each stratum for which purchase data are requested, although at times this figure may be much too low. For example, if only 3 percent of the families in a certain city purchase Product X, a panel substratum of 25 to 30 members in that city may easily contain not a single purchaser of the product.

10. Sorting out the offline vs. online decision

For some situations and some questions, offline panels are the obvious choice. For other types of questions, online panels are obvious. The difficulty lies in the gray areas. Each method has its benefits and each has its self-selection biases. The crucial concern with an online panel is that it is presently the least favorable choice for research in terms of accuracy, according to Karl Irons, president of NPD Online Research.

Online panels can have some tremendous benefits when the population is accurately sampled. Online panels are fast, they can generate large samples, they can be inexpensive (no mailing and printing costs and lower labor costs), they can show graphics and video, and they can provide seamless international coordination. Furthermore, they can reduce in-house errors associated with interviewer bias or coding and data entry errors.

Despite these benefits, there are concerns that Internet-savvy consumers are not representative of the general population. While no method offline or online is perfectly representative of the population being studied, there is a sizable concern that online panels are psychographically biased toward progressive technology innovators, and demographically biased toward young male professionals. If this is true, then the typical grocery shopper is probably represented more accurately by offline panels then online panels. In this case, the decision of which type of panel to use to study grocery shopping would involve a trade-off: the speed and savings of online or the increased accuracy of an offline panel. For certain questions, accuracy is less important than others.

Yet the representativeness of online

panels to the general population of consumers is only important if you are actually interested in the general population of consumers. There are situations where the population of interest — for instance, people who purchase on the Internet — is best captured by an online panel. Presently, items that can easily be bought using the Internet (books, compact discs, airline tickets, magazine subscriptions, home banking, investment services, and software, etc.) are probably good candidates for online consumer panels.

Furthermore, there are subgroups within the population that may be better represented through Internet than through other methods. Teenagers, for instance, have been an elusive group with respect to consumer panels prior to online consumer panels. This is also true for consumers who are single and for well-educated audiences, such as doctors, lawyers, and other professionals, and it may also be true for working mothers.

In summary, the online vs. offline decision depends on the products and the populations you are studying and on the level of accuracy that you need. As Internet use increases, biases will decrease, and online panels will be better able to access a more general population.

11. Don't ask for more data than you need

The more data you request, the more you pay — not only for the panel data but also for the time your researchers spend in analyzing and cross-analyzing the figures. In the long run, it pays to concentrate on those consumer characteristics that affect the sales of your product most strongly. To accomplish this, try to obtain purchase reports for your product by as many different characteristics as possible the first few times. By analyzing these reports, you can determine which characteristics have the least influence on the purchases of the product and so could be dropped from future reports — except, perhaps, for occasional checks, if desired. The savings resulting from this procedure could be spent on obtaining more intensive breakdowns of relevant characteristics. For example, if the purchases of Product X vary greatly by region and by city size but not by income or occupation, the two latter classifications might be dropped, and a larger number of region and city size breakdowns could be requested, either a finer breakdown of regions and city sizes or a breakdown of purchases by city size within regions.

It is especially desirable to keep the number of printouts requested to a minimum, since they can multiply astronomically when comparisons are being made not only by population characteristics but also over time. Unless the office is in danger of being blown away by a tornado, it is wise initially to ask for printouts on a very selective basis, since the sheer volume that can be turned out by a computer in the batch mode is enough to discourage even the hardiest of researchers from plowing through them. For exploratory purposes a highly efficient (although not the cheapest) means of selecting relevant characteristics and key tabulations is to have the panel data online and to produce alternative frequency counts and tabulations interactively using a computer. Many forms of multivariate and more sophisticated analyses can also be carried out in this manner, and numerous alternatives can thereby be sifted out without having the office take on the semblance of a paper warehouse.

Summary

It should be clear from the foregoing that the best panel service is not necessarily the cheapest one. To save a few dollars at the expense of reliability may jeopardize the value of the entire operation. Most important of all is obtaining the greatest reliability for your dollars. If you subscribe to the panel service that can give this to you, any additional expenditure for that service will be well worth the cost.

QuickLink

To see how BASES built an online panel, visit www.quirks.com and enter Article QuickLink number 502. Article QuickLink number 260 shows how Maxfli used a telephone panel in developing a new line of golf balls.

Objectives are carved in stone, but clients always have chisels

The 10 rules of marketing research

By Tim Huberty

Editor's note: Tim Huberty is president of St. Paul-based Huberty Marketing Research. He is also an adjunct professor at the College of Business of the University of St. Thomas. He can be reached at tim@hubertyresearch.com or 651-698-8776.

I have been involved in the marketing research industry for over two decades. During that time, I have conducted hundreds of studies for countless clients. I have also taught in an MBA program for 15 years. Oftentimes, during a presentation or lecture, I will make a "big picture" statement, one not totally supported by the data or related to the topic. When challenged, I simply say, "It's just one of the 10 rules of marketing research." As you might imagine, over time, clients and students have become increasingly vocal about learning what those rules are. When asked where they can find them, I can only hem and haw and promise to "get them a copy." Eventually, one has to make good on all promises. So here goes.

1. People can be stupid. And they also lie. Newspaperman H.L. Mencken once wrote that nobody ever went broke underestimating the intelligence of the American people. Until I read that quote, I had no idea that Mr. Mencken was also a marketing researcher.

Art Shulman has documented this rule for many years in this magazine. What researcher out there doesn't have his or her favorite War Stories of respondent stupidity? My own examples? I remember moderating a focus group a few years ago when a respondent really, actually, truly wanted to know if Alfredo Fettuccini was an Italian tennis player. Or there was the person in a more recent focus group who asked if distilled water and distilled liquor are the same thing. In fact, over this past weekend, I was supervising a group of students who were conducting telephone interviews. More than one reported a new "ethnic background": Norwegian.

We all know that people lie. When conducting focus groups, I make participants first write down their reactions, whether or not they are reviewing an ad or responding to a group question. Over time, I have discovered that at least one-third of all participants change their answers — even after writ-

ing them down. When challenged on this, respondents will often accuse me of misreading the number they have written. Or they will claim that they didn't understand the scale. Or, in a throwback to political incorrectness, will point out that, "It's a woman's prerogative to change her mind."

2. People's opinions count only to the extent that they agree with those of the people in the back room. It's amazing how smart — or stupid (or good-looking or ugly) — focus group participants are to back room observers if they happen to agree with what is being presented. Eliciting positive reactions to a storyboard can make the difference between a "good" recruit and a "bad" recruit. It can make the difference between "he's not one of the sheep" and "he sleeps with the sheep."

More often than not, when I come into the back room while conducting focus groups, clients instruct me which participants to "concentrate" on. "Those other ones [i.e., the ones who aren't saying what they want to hear] aren't worth crap."

I sometimes invite clients to listen in on interviews as the data is being collected. After one session, a client asked me why I wasn't interviewing any of his "smart customers." (I guess they were busy talking to his "smart competitors.")

3. Selecting focus group locations has absolutely nothing to do with the product. I discovered long ago that focus groups are only conducted in cities in which clients have relatives. Or old college friends or former associates. Or "big weekends" planned. Forget BDIs. Or CDIs. Or "market strength." Or "a strong distributor network." Ultimately, it all boils down to who the client knows where. Or what is going on the preceding or following weekend. One of my clients demands to do focus groups in the New York City area because his son goes to school there. Another client likes Chicago during the summer because of the Lakefront Jazz Festival. Still another client likes L.A. because she and her husband can "play" the weekend before or after the groups are conducted.

4. The bigger the building, the higher the price. Overhead means overpriced. Essentially, the data collection interviewers are all getting paid the same wage. Thus, the mark-up has to go somewhere. Like for rent. Thus, the corollary to this rule would be: The more people the supplier employs, the more the project will cost. Last fall, I was able to win a customer satisfaction study from a client because the previous supplier was already charging 63 percent more than I had bid. Of course, that research company not only had its own building, but also had an "international reputation" (their interviews called from Canada). Caution: You don't want to bid too low because then clients suspect that they will get what they pay for. Interestingly, to my knowledge, that axiom has never been proven.

To be fair, there are ways of "justifying" the higher cost. For example, just mentioning the presence of a Ph.D. in the proposal is worth at least another 20 percent mark-up. (Usually, those eggheads seldom even see the data, but are listed as part of the "statistical team.") Also, research on "the coasts" — whether it be quantitative or qualitative — is always more expensive. I've never been able to figure that one out.

5. Somehow, during the first meeting, always ask the client what he expects the results will be. This will save you a whole lot of time — and heartache — later.

Most clients know what they are looking for before they start. In fact, they expect you to prove what they are looking for before you start. Any researcher with more than a month's worth of experience can tell you about all the wasted time which was spent doing objective (i.e., clueless) analysis. Furthermore, if you're smart enough to figure out what they're expecting, you'll benefit from a long-term relationship. If not, you'll hear "We're not doing any research at this time" whenever you call looking for business.

I've learned this lesson the hard way. A few years ago, I worked with a government agency which was convinced of the need for a technology center in an out-state area. Unfortunately for me, respondents thought this was the stupidest idea they had ever heard of. Consequently, that study got buried.

Another example concerned a client that had expanded into the Kansas City market. They hired me to conduct focus groups to find out what local residents thought about them. The answer was "not much" and my report said so. The client's reaction was not atypical: "Focus groups are worthless. It's only a few a———s shooting their mouths off."

And speaking of clients, always remember that, "Objectives are carved in stone, but clients always have chisels." A project always begins with a proposal, in which the objectives are defined in no uncertain terms. In fact, I end each client launch with a "final" confirmation by stating, "So tell me what it will take for this project to be a success." Or, "This project will be a complete waste of time and money unless you get...."

Despite my efforts, I'm always amazed at how objectives "evolve." I cannot recall many presentations during which a client has not asked, "Why didn't you ask that?" Or, "Who came up with that idea?"

Actually, this leads me to place the "other perspective" on Rule No. 1: "If you think respondents are stupid and they lie, just wait until you present the results to management."

6. Budget determines sample size. One question students always ask is, "What's a 'good' sample size?" They're really asking the wrong question. The first question you immediately ask the first time the phone rings is, "How much money do you have?" That becomes the figure that goes into the proposal. That's the figure that will determine how much you will actually make on a project.

Clients always have more money. Incidence lower than expected? There's a stash of cash somewhere. Sample too small to realistically analyze subgroups? Doesn't matter. There's always more money in the kitty. In fact, a rule of thumb is to double whatever a client claims he or she has to spend.

Two months ago, I wrote a questionnaire to reflect the topics that each member of the team had to have addressed. Unfortunately, this expanded the seven-minute interview to 18 minutes. No problem. The money mysteriously appeared out of the "this is absolutely all we have to spend" budget. Nonprofits are notorious for getting their hands on more money. They've always got some funds squirreled away somewhere.

Finally, the following rule works especially well when estimating your original budget: always bid low. This is an extremely crucial rule when bidding on government work, which is oftentimes awarded to "the lowest bidder." Once you've won the project (and their hearts), let the "add-ons" begin!

7. *If you torture a number long enough, it will come around for you.* I learned this one years ago from a guy who had a Ph.D. in statistics. Want to "prove" statistically significant differences — like between those who have seen the advertising vs. those who have not? Just lower that confidence level to 90 percent, 85 percent — or even 80 percent. One copytesting service I know actually does this. They just don't mention it on individual tables — just in the appendix (that graveyard of report minutiae). An industrial client actually instructed me to lower the confidence level so that there were more statistically significant differences between groups. She told me, "If we don't come up with a lot of statistical differences, management will feel they haven't gotten value for their money."

Results aren't what you'd like them to be? Just keep running the numbers. There's no reason to be hampered by an "unfriendly number." A truly creative (or experienced) researcher will realize that there's always a subsample somewhere which needs to be "re-analyzed." Of course, moderators aren't encumbered at all when reporting the results of qualitative research. No matter how many said what, there's always an opportunity to downgrade a unanimous opinion with "most, but not all, said." This also works the other way — when participants trash an ad, the research spinmeister points out that "a few participants were really enthusiastic about this ad..."

8. *When presenting research results, always use the latest buzzwords.* That way, not only will you sound like you're "with it," but the client will recognize that his own project is "cutting-edge." And that he's found a research "partner" who "truly understands the marketplace." Some of the current "must" words include "return on quality," and "plethora" (and especially its cousin, "veritable plethora"). And for some reason, clients are always really impressed if you can throw in the word "passion."

At the same time, all seasoned researchers have learned how important it is to use the "standard research vocabulary." They know the importance of using really big words to describe really abstract concepts. After all, the bigger the word or the more abstract the concept, the less likely it is that the audience will ask about it. They don't want to sound stupid. More importantly, the audience won't try to figure out what you're talking about. They'll just realize that they're getting their money's worth and keep quiet. Who cares if the researcher has no clothes?

Ultimately, however, any researcher worth anything will invoke the patron saint of marketing research, Fred Astaire. They've learned to dance. They've learned to communicate the message "I have absolutely no idea what you're talking about" by saying "That's a very relevant point. I'll have to conduct some further data runs."

9. *The better the results, the smarter you are.* This one's for those readers who missed Rule No. 5. Brilliance in marketing research is only defined by how positive is the information you're providing. (And believe me, brilliance is a fleeting commodity.) Presenting "good" results just adds a cheeriness to the entire room. It allows your immediate client to show her boss how brilliant she is for selecting you to do the project in the first place.

This also ties into the sub-rule "The better the results, the more they'll like you." Or ultimately, "The better the results, the more likely the client is to invite you to do more work." Several of my peers are "locked into" advertising agency work because they always — just coincidentally — seem to deliver results which demonstrate how "on-strategy" the campaign (and agency) is.

Another sub-rule: "Really good research confirms what the client already knows." Many years ago, I conducted focus groups for a consumer goods manufacturer. Eight groups in four days (the "cross-country road trip"). When I was presenting the results, the client actually praised me for "being perceptive," and for "being as smart as I am."

A good researcher will acquire the gift of stating the obvious. If you tell a client what he or she already knows, it merely proves that you understand their business. This also adds immeasurably to your own credibility.

10. Last, but not least: Recommend more research. A truly good researcher will always be on the lookout for that next study. (After all, we have to eat! Or pay for that car. Or, at least, pay the rent on that big building.) What piece of research doesn't lead to the opportunity to again prove how brilliant you are?

However, seasoned researchers have to understand that it shows a complete lack of class (and gives the profession a bad name) by just blatantly recommending further research. Instead, the researcher will soften his overtures by enthusiastically stating, "Now, if this were my business, here's what I'd do." Or, "I know budgets are really tight right now, but to get maximum return on your investment, you should do this." It's called "upselling." It's done in the fast-food industry all the time. One independent researcher once shared a "consulting secret" with me: "In order to be in business, you only need three clients. And then milk them for all they're worth."

Rules to live by

So, those are the rules that I've come to live by. I suppose some are tongue-in-cheek, but not many. The fact is, all of the anecdotes are absolutely true. I must confess that my MBA students did help me in putting together this list. That's because, unlike veteran marketing researchers, they're not so close to the industry as to overlook the obvious. Also, using many of the students' suggestions has also allowed me to take advantage of the First Rule of Marketing: "If it's worth anything, it's worth stealing."

QuickLink

To read another supplier's view of the marketing research process, visit www.quirks.com and enter Article QuickLink number 560.

COMPETITIVE STRATEGY:

UNDERSTANDING HOW CUSTOMERS RESPOND TO PRODUCT CHANGES

By Tim Glowa, Sean Lawson and Julien Lambert

Editor's note: Tim Glowa and Sean Lawson are principals with North Country Research, a Calgary, Alberta marketing science company. Julien Lambert is CEO of CoreStat, an Edmonton, Alberta market research company. They can be reached at tim.glowa@ncresearch.com, sean.lawson@ncresearch.com, or julien@corestat.com.

The theory of business strategy stems from the need of managers to be able to counter the effects of external market forces. Without the tools needed to support it, firms may fall back on crisis management in reaction to unforeseen market forces.

One of the foremost authorities on competitive strategy is Michael Porter, a professor of business at Harvard University. Porter argues that the "essence of strategy formulation is coping with competition."[1] Competition in an industry comes not simply from direct competitors, but from the underlying economics of the industry itself. In his book *Competitive Strategy: Techniques for Analyzing Industries and Competitors*, Porter identifies several major antecedents governing the development of a competitive strategy. He believes that businesses should search for new, sustainable, competitive advantages. These advantages come from developing a distinctive way of competing. An advantage comes from either having consistently lower costs than rivals, or by differentiating a product or service from competitors [2].

Consumers choose which products or services to purchase. In making these purchasing choices, consumers evaluate the product features as well as the brand and price charged. Simple economic theory holds that consumers are utility maximizers, meaning they will select the product that has the highest overall utility from a competing set of product offerings, each constructed with dif-

DialogPRO Advertising

A single, affordable source for advertising and marketing information.

- Predictable Research
- Fast and easy online access
- Affordable flat fee

For more information or a free product demonstration, please call 1-800-3-DIALOG or visit our Web site at www.dialog.com.

PREDICTABLE RESEARCH

Prepare for a pitch, advise your clients more effectively, monitor industry trends – the information you need to accomplish all of this is in DialogPRO Advertising. In fact, all the top sources are in DialogPRO Advertising, including the following:

Advertiser and Agency Red Books™
Advertising Age
AdWeek
BrandWeek
Campaign

FAST AND EASY TO USE

It's available through any standard Web browser from anywhere at any time, providing full access to an unrivaled collection of information.

AFFORDABLE FLAT FEE

DialogPRO Advertising meets the needs of your business and your budget. Pay one fixed rate and go online as often as you want.

THOMSON DIALOG™

INFORMATION TO CHANGE THE WORLD

ferent utilities for the product components. Features in a product offering that customers like are unconsciously assigned higher utility values, while features consumers do not like (such as price) are assigned negative utility scores.

Understanding the behavioral responses of consumers to the actions of businesses and governments is of interest to a wide spectrum of firms. Consider the example of a consumer choosing a credit card. In evaluating which credit card to select, the consumer might narrow the selection down to the two products shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Deciding upon competing credit cards

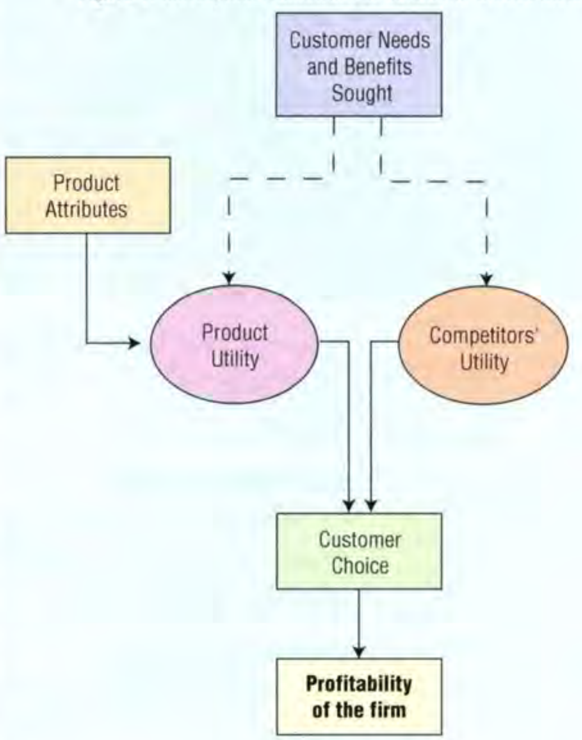
	Bank of America	Wells Fargo
Annual fee	$30	$50
Card limit	$2,000	$4,000
Rewards	None	Air Miles/Travel points
Interest rate	16.99%	19.99%

A rational consumer in the market for a credit card, faced with the final two options in Table 1, will evaluate the competitors and base a decision on what is best for them (which option provides the highest overall utility). Through evaluating each product, every consumer is unconsciously influenced by his or her own decision-making criteria.

For example, one consumer, who uses the card for business purposes only, and pays the bill every month, may not be as concerned with interest rates, and more concerned with rewards, brand name, and credit limit. As such, these components will affect his or her decision more heavily than the interest rate, for example. On the other hand, a consumer who uses the card infrequently but often carries a balance each month, may be more concerned with the interest rate, and be more price-sensitive. This consumer may attach more utility to price variables than to rewards or credit limit.

Each consumer is unique; they use their decision-making criteria to choose between competing product offerings. It is also impossible for most consumers to define their own decision-making criteria; when asked, most are unable to quantify how or why they select one product over another, other than simply stating that the product is fulfilling a need. However, it is possible to understand how groups or segments of consumers will likely respond to competitive product offerings, and therefore uncover how much importance they assign to each of the product features.

Figure 1: Conceptual Framework of Consumer Choice Behavior



Individuals' choices are influenced by habit, inertia, experience, advertising, peer pressure, environmental constraints, opinion, etc. This set of influences reflects the temporal nature of choice outcomes and segments with the choice constraint itself[3].

Therefore, it is important, in defining a competitive strategy, to consider and understand consumer behavior, and specifically, how customers will respond to your product offering. One tool that marketers can use to understand consumer behavior is discrete choice modeling.

Discrete choice modeling

Discrete choice modeling, the 2000 Nobel Prize-winning mathematical analysis theory, is based on a rigorous and well-tested theory of consumer choice behavior, known as random utility theory. As shown in Figure 1, this theory postulates that the consumer attributes utility (a latent measure of preference) to each product in the marketplace in accordance with the product's attributes and the perceptions of the extent to which each brand meets their needs and benefits. The customer's objective, consistent with economic theory, is hypothesized to be the maximization of utility. Thus, the product that is "best" for them is selected, subject to what they know about competing options and whatever constraints (i.e., income, product delivery) are operating on their choices[4].

Specifically, discrete choice models can be used to understand:

- market strategy development;
- new product design;
- market share, profitability or margin optimization;
- branding issues (brand equity, co-branding, affinity branding);
- customer retention and profitability.

The functional power of predictive modeling is illustrated in the example below.

An illustration of discrete choice modeling

Within a competitive arena, firms are struggling against one another to maximize revenues. Consumers make or break a product through their decisions on whether or not to purchase. A choice model can be used to examine the effect on market share of introducing a product change. The change in product, implemented by any competitor included in the model, can be used to optimize a competitive offering, or to measure the effect on market share as a result of a product change from a competitor.

For example, assume the simple credit example investigated earlier was part of a larger study that included four key competitors in a targeted market (obviously a real model could include more competitors and more product variables). Their initial product offerings and corresponding market shares are illustrated in Table 2.

For example, suppose that Citibank, realizing that it has less market share, is considering lowering its interest rate in an attempt to

Table 2: Initial market shares

	Bank of America	Wells Fargo	Citibank	MBNA
Annual fee	$30	$50	$40	None
Card limit	$2,000	$4,000	$4,000	$1,000
Rewards	None	Air Miles/Travel points	Yes, 2% cash back	None
Interest rate	16.99%	19.99%	21.99%	14.99%
Market share	30%	22%	12%	36%

Table 3: Citibank lowers interest rates

	Bank of America	Wells Fargo	Citibank	MBNA
Annual fee	$30	$50	$40	None
Card limit	$2,000	$4,000	$4,000	$1,000
Rewards	None	Air Miles/Travel points	Yes, 2% cash back	None
Interest rate	16.99%	19.99%	17.99%	14.99%
Market share	27%	20%	20%	33%

capture more market share. Using discrete choice modeling, analysts at Citibank can quickly identify how the market will respond to lower interest rates. Consider the change from 21.99 percent to 17.99 percent and the corresponding change in market share as illustrated in Table 3.

Table 4: Bank of America retaliates and lowers interest rates and annual fee

	Bank of America	Wells Fargo	Citibank	MBNA
Annual fee	$20	$50	$40	None
Card limit	$2,000	$4,000	$4,000	$1,000
Rewards	None	Air Miles/Travel points	Yes, 2% cash back	None
Interest rate	14.99%	19.99%	17.99%	14.99%
Market share	39%	17%	15%	29%

The model predicts that such a change would increase market share for Citibank by eight percentage points, while decreasing the market share for the other competitors in an industry.

However, product changes, such as in this example, are not made in isolation. For this information to have strategic and tactical value, additional analytical powers are needed. This is where discrete choice modeling becomes highly valuable. For example, consider that the Bank of America decides that it is not willing to wait and watch its customers migrate to another institution. It decides to lower both the interest rate and the annual fee for its credit card. This change is reflected in Table 4. The market shares for Bank of America have gone up, effectively taking market share away from competitors.

Market strategy development

This type of tool is invaluable for decision makers within these firms. Not only can an optimal product offering be quickly identified, a firm can also determine how best to respond to a competitive change. For example, when Citibank lowered interest rates, other competitors, if they had such a tool, could quickly determine the consequences on market share of this change within the industry. This information could be used to define an optimal competitive reaction; how should MBNA respond, for example? Should it lower interest rates further, or ignore the threat altogether?

Additionally, a firm using this tool cannot only define the optimal product for itself, it can also measure and examine possible consequences of having a competitor react to these changes.

The functionality of the model also applies to new product development. For example, suppose Wells Fargo is deciding on issuing all credit cards with a photo of the user imprinted on the back. Wells Fargo could use this type of modeling to determine not

This type of tool is invaluable for decision makers within these firms. Not only can an optimal product offering be quickly identified, a firm can also determine how best to respond to a competitive change.

only if customers are interested in such a feature but if they are willing to pay more for the additional security it offers (and if so, how much more) and where the bank will be positioned should competitors copy similar measures. By understanding how much customers are willing to pay for such a product feature (if they are willing to pay anything at all), Wells Fargo can conduct a cost/benefit analysis to determine whether the costs associated with developing the new product (including receiving and scanning customer photos, etc.) is worthwhile.

It is important to realize that not every customer will have the same sensitivities. Some will be more price-sensitive than others. Some target markets will respond differently to various product offerings. Therefore, it is important to include a segmentation measurement with discrete choice models for the ability to define the optimal strategy by targeted segment, or measure the sensitivity differences across segments.

Lastly, by fundamentally understanding what drives a customer to purchase (is it price? is it brand? is it loyalty programs?) a firm can incorporate these latent measures into its marketing communications strategy to ensure the message gets into the marketplace. In a sense, this is like truly understanding what the hot buttons are for each customer segment.

Include a range

In developing a discrete choice model, it is important to include a range of variables that will be relevant to the strategy investigation at hand. Once a model is created, it is not possible to go back and include additional variables without developing an entirely new model.

On the other hand, discrete choice modeling allows a firm to quickly identify the optimal product strategy. Rather than simply introducing a product change, and waiting weeks or months to measure its effectiveness, an analyst can quickly identify the appropriate strategy using this powerful model. This shortens the time to market and can effectively eliminate strategic product errors.

Firms can use the powerful tool of discrete choice modeling to maximize their competitive advantage. If a new competitor is entering the market, firms can proactively identify not only the potential loss in revenue this entrant might cause, but also identify and develop the appropriate response to protect market share. Firms can also leverage their brand and optimize their product offerings in the most efficient manner possible.

References

1 Porter, Michael E., *Competitive Strategy.* New York: Free Press, 1980.

2 Pamela, Goett, "A man with a competitive advantage." *Journal of Business Strategy,* September 1999.

3 Louviere, Jordan J., David Hensher and Joffre Swait, *Stated Choice Methods: Analysis and Applications.* Cambridge University Press, 2000.

4 Glowa, Tim and Sean Lawson, "The North Country Research Approach to Consumer Choice Modeling." Unpublished white paper, North Country Research Inc., July 2001.

QuickLink

Visit www.quirks.com and enter Article QuickLink number 86 to access Steven Struhl's in-depth look at discrete choice modeling. Enter number 592 to read Tim Glowa and Sean Lawson's comparison of discrete choice and conjoint analysis.

Especially for you

Chicken nuggets on a bun and other twists on mass customization

By Kunal Gupta

Editor's note: Kunal Gupta is an analytical consultant at Burke Inc., a Cincinnati research firm. He can be reached at 513-684-7675 or at kunal.gupta@burke.com.

When I go to a fast-food restaurant, I like to order chicken nuggets...but I order them on a bun. You've never seen such confusion! I throw the entire operation into a tailspin. This is because fast-food service, by definition, does not easily allow for made-to-order requests.

After much study, however, I would argue that mass customization — providing customers with anything they want, anywhere they want it, any way they want it, and doing it profitably — can happen in the service sector and can happen successfully. I am going to outline how you can get fries with your shake and eat them too...even if you ask for them on a bun.

The concept of customization is not new. Many years ago, the family tailor or the cobbler down the street produced clothing and shoes to fit the preferences of each customer. Over the years, the economy expanded and the distance between the manufacturer and the customer increased. Today, while the concept of customization is identical to what it was years ago, the challenge is mass producing such customized products. Eyeglasses, computers, bicycles, electronics, and other manufactured products are customized to buyers' preferences, and manufacturers are rewarded with satisfied and loyal customers. The smartest of these manufacturers have mass-produced such customized products and offered them to customers at near regular prices. Such companies have built measuring and manufacturing systems as well as operational competencies that allow quick production of

individualized products. The challenge is to translate this idea to the service sector in a profitable manner.

We're starting to see key examples of mass customization in the hospitality industry, with hotels and car rental companies. Frequent traveler preferences are managed and customized service provided instantly and seamlessly through sophisticated operations. Wyndham Hotels, for instance, now offer to customize rooms for individual guests.

The benefits of mass-customized services are legion. Many see the service sector as the key to reviving the flagging American Customer Satisfaction Index (as measured by the University of Michigan, American Society for Quality, and the CFI group). Recent arguments say the inability to customize service offerings has eroded service perceptions. For companies wanting to benefit from one-on-one customer relationships and avoid constant switching costs, this could be the answer.

Pursuing mass customization in the service industry requires an honest and detailed internal assessment. Crucial questions must be addressed before making the very real commitment to go down that road. The following steps outline a process to determine if mass customization is the answer to your service quality needs.

Step 1: Market research, of course

Do your customers want customized services and are they willing to pay more for them, if necessary? This is a critical point to consider. Well-planned market research is the best bet for determining consumer preferences. Such market research can be conducted both overtly and covertly. Overt research should attempt to gauge the difference between the choices available in the market and those required by the customers in the marketplace. If current offerings in an industry are unable to cater to customer requirements, conditions are ideal to offer customization.

In covert research, the efficacy of customization could be measured by test-marketing customized services to select customers. Such customization could include individualized greetings and/or customized offerings during the overall service experience. More favorable perceptions of quality and satisfaction among the test market customers vis-à-vis the control group could indicate the need for customized offerings. Covert research might be especially applicable in the service sector, where the intangible and experiential nature of the offering makes it hard for customers to articulate their preferences.

Once you determine your customers want customized service, you must continue research to focus on attracting the right clientele — people who want customization and might be willing to pay for it.

Step 2: Making it work is work

Are your customers willing to work a little to reap the benefits of a customized service? You must determine whether they will complete the lengthy survey, divulge personal information and preferences and perhaps spend more money for the convenience of customization. For example, a businesswoman traveling alone may want to fill out a detailed survey to ensure that she is always given a room near the lobby, or away from end corridors. Other businesswomen, for those same security reasons, may not want to share that information. In addition, a growing number of customers don't like to share personal information. It's a sensitivity issue you must recognize.

Even if preferences can easily be obtained, it is important to understand they are not static. Customers who always want orange juice for breakfast may get a craving for coffee or cocoa. Allow flexibility in your survey and in your delivery of mass customized services.

Step 3: First is best

As with many endeavors, there is a huge advantage to being first in the category. If your company considers mass customization an option, be the first to offer it. Being first should not be interpreted as acting in haste. Rather, pursue being first with prudence; it can be a potent and distinguishing business strategy. The advantages of being the first to offer customized services can be both market-driven and operational. From a marketing perspective, such a strategy makes the customer feel like an individual instead of a number, and such perceptions earn customer loyalty. From an operational perspective, building in-firm competencies to offer customization requires seamless integration among departments of the organization. Being the first to develop and improve upon such expertise leaves competitors playing catch-up.

Step 4: It's all in the delivery

Think through the organization's capabilities and resources. One of the biggest challenges specific to service providers is reconciling customization with reliability. Service reliability requires well-planned systems, processes, and scripts to avoid service failures. Service customization requires latitude in systems, processes, and scripts. For example, if a hotel customizes the room according to guest preferences, slow room turnaround could increase customer waiting times, and the operational requirements of customization could add to costs. Likewise, customizing each fast-food item could cause the core quality of the standard product to vary, and also make the operations less efficient by introducing variability in processes otherwise standardized. Customers don't want customized service offerings that impact service reliability and costs. Reliability and customization must be reconciled to minimize deleterious marketing and operational effects.

Reliability always has been important to service customers because of the intangibility and variability that characterize most service transactions. These characteristics introduce uncertainty and perceived risk about forthcoming service transactions, and reliability helps quell customer fears. The customization journey, therefore, should begin only after the service provider can offer reliability. The best approach is to offer increasing levels of divergence and choice, each reliably. Start by offering divergence in areas that can be most easily managed, and gradually move toward divergence in other service areas. This stepwise approach ensures that divergence does not become chaotic and unmanageable. A good strategy is to start offering more variants of tangible components to customers. For example, a hotel company could offer greater variety of in-room supplies, choice of rooms, and food and beverage items. While this seemingly is simply offering variety, it is the first step in the pursuit of customization.

It's also important to remember that employees are key at this stage. Delivering customized services ultimately rests with them. Make sure you have strong employee relationships, union relationships, if applicable, and the teams to deliver the customized services. Make sure employees are willing and able to customize social interaction with customers. For example, have employees address customers by name; this takes the firm closer to customization by offering personalization over and above variety in tangible offerings.

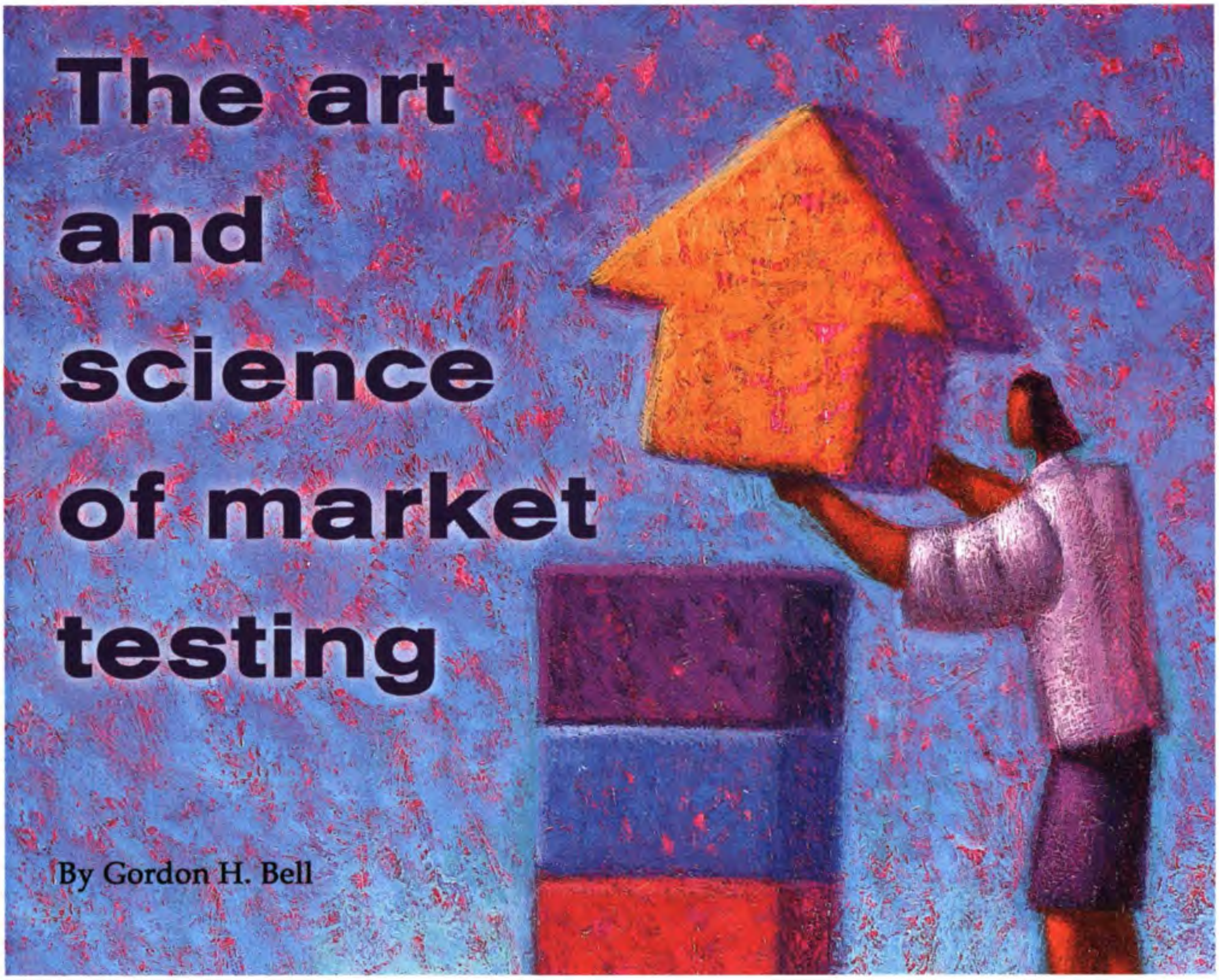
If these actions result in a positive customer response, invest in building and managing a customer-level database. Such a database takes market segmentation down to individual customers, and allows instantaneous access to detailed customer preferences. This investment signals management's commitment to customization and you are on your way.

Remember that in most cases, a service provider may be able to offer only customization, not MASS customization. Unlike manufacturing, services by their nature are less customizable on a mass scale. For service providers that pursue customization, short-term profitability and financial recovery of investments would come from the customer's willingness to pay premiums for individualized offerings. In the long-term, however, the big payoff would come from customer relationships and loyalty. After all, customers benefit from the arrangement as well; they get what they are looking for every time, without having to re-express preferences and re-establish relationships.

Persevere

You've made it through Step 4! Once you decide to pursue customization, persevere. Mass customization of services is not the pursuit of a solitary team or department; it requires a long-term commitment from the entire organization.

Your customers may not understand what you've gone through to deliver their preferences, but if you ever get your nuggets on a bun, at least you will appreciate what happened behind the scenes.



Editor's note: Gordon H. Bell is the principal of Montlake Marketing, a Knoxville, Tenn., consulting firm. He can be reached at 865-693-1222 or at gbell@montlakemarketing.com.

After 75 years, market testing is becoming the Cinderella of the research world. Initially, either ignored or over-worked, testing was often perceived as too simple or unglamorous to be worth the attention of high-level managers. Also, with only basic tools and minimal education in the testing process, many marketers had a superficial understanding of how real-world tests should be designed and managed. So testing has been crude and hindered by unclear results.

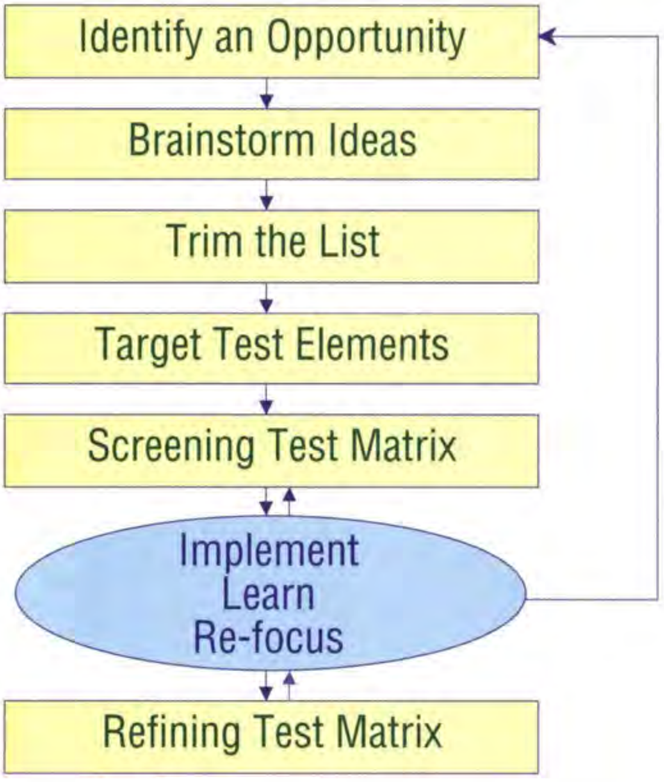
Now the transformation has begun. A new, streamlined approach has given marketers a clear strategy to harness creativity and identify new opportunities for growth. In addition, advanced statistical techniques — first introduced nearly 50 years ago — have recently been refined, offering managers the freedom to test dozens of elements all at once as fast as most companies test one new idea alone.

The matrix marketing strategy: raw ideas transformed to a wealth of opportunity

The ultimate "glass slipper" is a strategy that fits the art together with the science of market testing. It combines creative freedom and scientific discipline to help marketers brainstorm new ideas, identify a solid list of variables that may impact sales, run a fast multivariable market test, quantify the precise impact of each test element, and rapidly implement changes proven to increase profitability. This new approach, often called matrix marketing (MxM), helps marketers pinpoint ways to rapidly increase sales through direct mail, catalog, retail, advertising, e-mail, and Internet channels.

The creative benefit of matrix marketing is its ability to quickly pinpoint the best ideas to improve market performance. The technical benefits of MxM come down to quantity, speed, and depth of learning. Marketers can test a multitude of creative, offer, list, and product elements all in one market test. They can test three or 33 variables with the same sample size just as fast as a test of one new creative against the "control." In addition, results show exactly why a new creative worked —

Figure 1: The Matrix Marketing Strategy



ranking the elements from best to worst, pinpointing the root cause of good results, and giving in-depth information about the impact of each element on its own and in combination with others.

The basic matrix marketing strategy is shown in Figure 1.

The first step is to assess marketing programs and metrics to find the best opportunity to increase sales and strengthen competitive position. The initial MxM project should have:

• clear measures of success (objective, quantifiable data);

• strategic significance and high potential payback;

• visible senior management support;

• production flexibility (multiple versions possible);

• speed (minimal development and data lag).

The second step is to pull everyone together and brainstorm every possible change that may increase sales or reduce costs: segmentation, positioning, offers, vehicles, words, pictures, or any other specific change someone thinks may help.

Next, trim the list to one to three dozen elemental ideas, ideas that can be changed independently and are actionable, bold, and cost-effective:

• independent — each element can be changed without affecting the others;

• actionable — all elements can be implemented quickly and safely, with generalizable results that can be broadly applied to future campaigns;

• bold — substantial change between test levels (avoid testing "tweaks");

• cost-effective — the change should cost no more than current tactics.

From this list, the marketing team can then define specific test elements with two levels for each: the current "control" and a change that someone thinks will improve marketing effectiveness. For example, "Make the envelope stand out in the mail" may be an idea; "envelope color: white versus bright blue" may become the test element.

These first four steps of the matrix marketing strategy require no statistics, but are the most important part of any test. For every test element, you must ask: "What can we learn from this?" and "Is the change bold enough to stretch our market knowledge?" Matrix marketing should leverage the marketing team's skills and experience while pushing them beyond their comfort zone.

The statistical power of this multivariable test strategy is concentrated within the "screening" and "refining" tests. Screening tests quantify the impact of lots of variables at once, while refining tests zero in on the best possible settings for the few important elements. This screen-refine test cycle lets you cast a wide net to search for new opportunities, then quickly optimize and implement the best changes to increase sales and reduce costs. After interpreting and implementing results — building market wisdom

Figure 2

Test Element	(–) Control	(+) New Idea
A: Market segment: previous responders	No	Yes
B: Market segment: age	Under 35	35+ years
C: Subject line	Special offer	Creative tagline
D: Personalization	No	Yes, insert name
E: Sender name	Company	Person
F: Page design	Standard Web page	New page design
G: Sidebar	Words	Graphics
H: Colors	Cool (darker)	Hot (brighter)
I: Animation of graphics	No	Yes
J: Table of Contents	No	Yes
K: Copy messages	More direct sell	More informative
L: Copy length	Short	Long
M: Section headings	No	Yes
N: Number of links in copy	1 per offer	2 per offer
O: Special discount (with e-coupon)	No	Yes
P: 800-number option	No, online only	Yes, "or call 1-800"
Q: Font	Normal	Use bold & color
R: Unsubscribe copy	Basic	Explanation of loss

along with profit — the team can move on to the next opportunity.

Case study: e-mail test

Now we'll look at an example of an MxM screening test. A marketing vice president wanted to increase the effectiveness of her e-mail marketing programs — increase open rate, click-through, and sales, plus reduce unsubscribes. Testing HTML e-mails, she also hoped to find creative elements that could be confirmed and implemented on the company Web site. Her team brainstormed 95 ideas, then zeroed in on 18 elements to test — all 24 recipes, and so on. Every recipe gives information about every test element, so sample size is not affected by the number of test elements or recipes. In fact, if a simple "champion-challenger" test with two e-mail versions requires at least 150,000 names (for statistical precision), then with those same 150,000 names you can test up to 39 different variables all at once.

In addition, since the matrix marketing strategy tests combinations of elements, you can also calculate interactions between elements. For example, one test showed that a free gift and 15 percent discount each increased

Figure 3

	Segment: previous responders	Segment: age	Subject line	Personalization	Sender name	Page design	Sidebar	Colors	Animation of graphics	Table of Contents	Copy messages	Copy length	Section headings	Number of links in copy	Special discount (e-coupon)	800 number option	Font	Unsubscribe copy
Recipe	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**N**	**O**	**P**	**Q**	**R**
1	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+
2	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+
3	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−
4	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−
5	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+
6	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−
7	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+
8	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−
9	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−
10	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−
11	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−
12	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+
13	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+
14	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+
15	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+
16	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−
17	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+
18	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+	−	+	−	+	−	−	−	−
19	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	+	+	−	+	+	−	−	+	+	+	+
20	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−

at once, in one drop, with 150,000 names (Figure 2).

An expert worked with the team to design a matrix to test everything with just 20 e-mail "recipes," each with a unique combination of all 18 elements. Though the statistical basis of these test designs gets complicated, the concept is fairly straightforward.

Matrix tests require at least one more recipe than the number of test elements and the number of recipes is always some multiple of four. For example, marketers can test 15 variables with 16 recipes, 16-19 variables with only 20 test recipes, up to 23 variables with sales, but both together were no better than the discount alone. Another test showed that a sticker on the letter had a much larger impact combined with a low product price than with a high price. Figure 3 shows the MxM matrix for the e-mail test.

How to create the "recipes" in a matrix

Looking at the matrix, each row is a recipe — one version of the e-mail. Each column is one test element (A-R). Every minus in the matrix means that element should be set as in the control and every plus means the element is changed to the "new idea."

First look at recipe No. 20: this row is all-minus, or the control. Each other recipe has about half the elements like the control and half with the new setting. Now look at recipe No. 1. To create this version, you need to:

• send it only to previous responders over 35 (A+, B+);

• use the "special offer" subject line with no personalization (C-, D-);

• have the sender name a person (E+);

• use the new page design with graphics on the sidebar, brighter colors and no animation (F+, G+, H+, I-);

• insert a table of contents, use long, direct-sell copy, no section headings, and one link per offer (J+, K-, L+, M, N-);

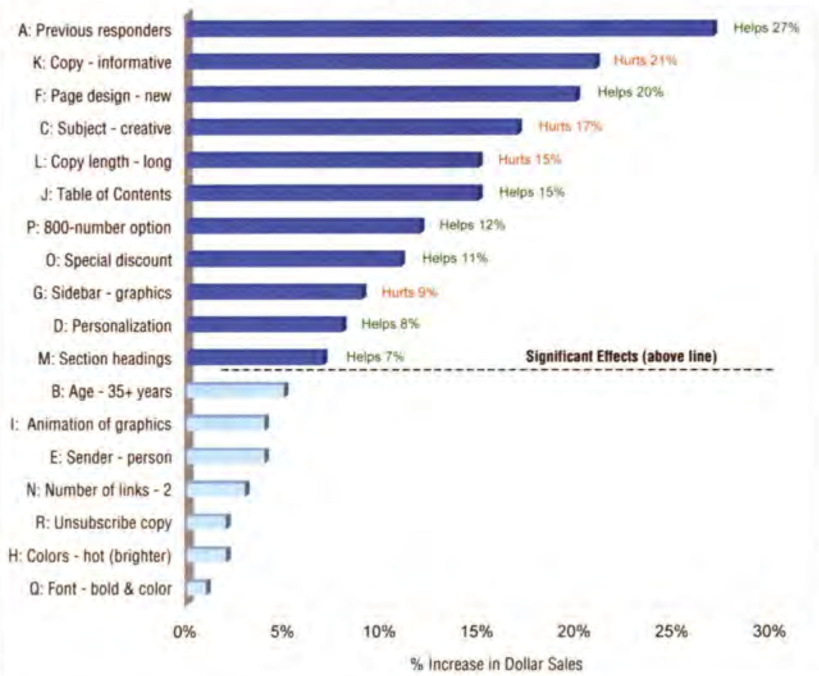
• do not offer the special discount or 800-number (O-, P-);

• use bold and color in the font and the new unsubscribe copy (Q+, R+).

Then for recipe No. 2, the e-mail will be sent to a different segment and eight other elements must be changed from recipe No. 1.

The process does take a bit more effort than a simple A/B split, but the return — in knowledge and profit — more than makes up for a few extra

Figure 4: E-Mail Test Results



days of creative work. Also, the independence of test elements means that after all elements and +/- levels are defined, the recipes are simply cut-and-paste combinations.

The basic math behind the high-powered statistics

These test designs are based on matrix algebra, statistical probability, and more advanced mathematical concepts. However, in simple terms, the reason this type of test design is so efficient is the perfect balance of the + and – levels. For example, look at column A: you see 10 + and 10 – recipes. Now look at just the 10 + recipes (1, 3, 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19): column B has five + and five –; column C has five + and –; columns D through R are similar. With this perfect balance, you can calculate the effect of each test element independently of everything else you change. The effect equals the average of all + recipes minus the average of all – recipes. No matter how large or small the effect of all other variables, the impact of element A comes out the same.

The analysis is a bit more complex due to experimental error, confounding error, and the unique challenges of dynamic markets and uncontrolled variation. Yet the basics remain the same — with a solid group of elements, good test design, and careful supervision, a well-run test should give fast, clear, cause-and-effect results.

This balance (or "orthogonality") also means that you can use the same sample size no matter how many variables you test. If you normally need to mail 300,000 catalogs for a simple A/B split, you can mail the same number for a 24-recipe test — just 12,500 books per recipe.

Testing all 18 of these e-mail elements using simple champion-challenger test methods would require 1,425,000 names (essentially, 18 separate tests). Alternately, testing all combinations of these 18 elements would require 262,144 recipes. Matrix marketing provides all the real-world data you need to prove what sells, but with a manageable number of names and test recipes. The key is to include all variables within one test, with an element-to-recipe ratio of between 1:1 and 1:2 (the higher ratio when advanced techniques are used to give more detailed information).

Many marketers see such a large return on MxM because they never before had the creative freedom and scientific precision to pinpoint the impact of so many new ideas at once. So instead of finding one or two changes to increase sales, they discover five or 10 all at once.

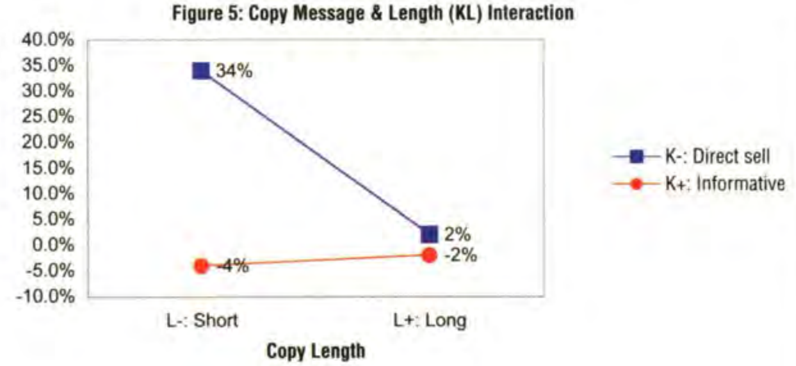
For the e-mail test, all 20 versions were sent on the same day. Test results, analyzed in real time over hours and days, showed the precise impact of each element on its own and interactions among elements. Figure 4 summarizes what they found.

Test results

Looking at Figure 4, everything above the dashed line is statistically significant. On the left is the list of all "new ideas," showing their impact from largest (A) to smallest (Q). On the right, the bar shows the size of each effect — as a percentage change in sales produced by switching from the minus to the plus level — and whether the "new idea" was better (helps) or worse (hurts) than the control.

For example, element A ("previous responders") helps increase sales by 27 percent (it was added, along with "age," to segment the list and block known differences from the experimental error). This means that previous

Figure 5: Copy Message & Length (KL) Interaction



responders bought 27 percent more product on average than non-previous responders. Then for K ("copy – informative"), the "new idea" actually reduced sales by 21 percent versus the control of "more direct sell"; people who received the e-mails with informative copy bought 21 percent less product, on average, than those who received the direct-sell copy.

Based on these market results, the best e-mail will increase sales 73 percent over the control (without including the sales increase from "previous responders"). Many of these important elements — formats, graphics, content, and offers — were also confirmed and implemented on the Web site.

Overall, sales increased with the new page design, table of contents, 800-number, and special discount. Personalization and section headings in the copy also helped. Some new ideas hurt sales: more informative copy, a creative subject, longer copy, and sidebar graphics all reduced sales, so the team kept these at the control level. In addition, elements that made no difference were adjusted to reduce file size.

If all new ideas had been implemented after a typical "package" test, they would have seen an 11 percent increase in sales — not bad, but a big difference from the 73 percent gain they achieved by implementing the six helpful and avoiding the four harmful elements.

Interactions

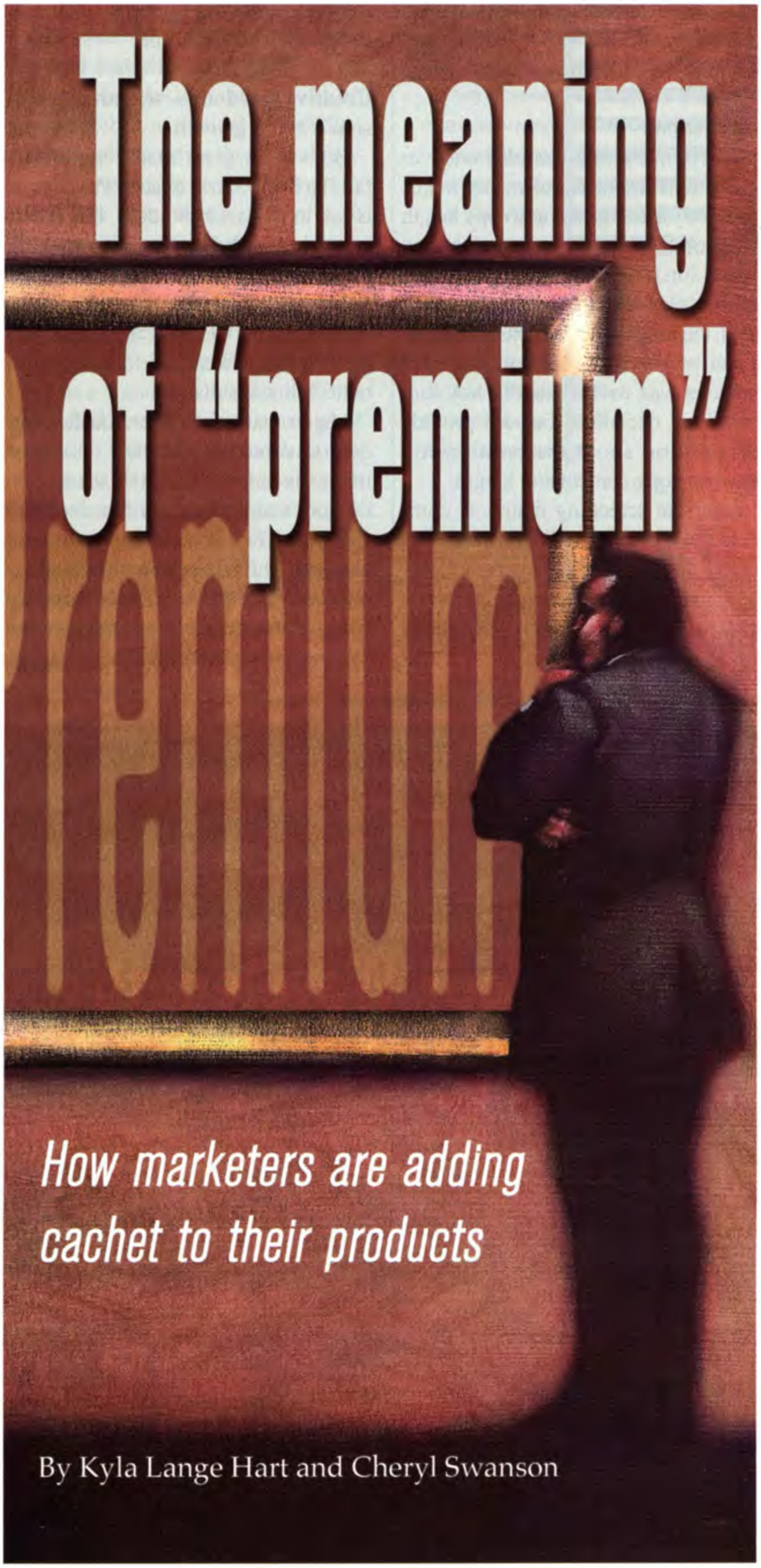
Matrix marketing can also uncover interactions among test elements. In this case, copy message (K) and copy length (L) produced an important two-way interaction. Though overall, the direct-sell message and short copy increased sales, the long copy was actually slightly better when the more informative message was used. This did not alter their final decisions, but did provide information about the relationship between copy content and length.

After the screening matrix is completed, one or two smaller refining tests often follow. A refining matrix follows the same principles as screening, but is designed to better clarify interactions and also test new combinations of significant elements. Within the matrix marketing strategy, you can use a wide range of multivariable test designs depending on your interests — whether testing a multitude of new ideas quickly, or refining a few important elements to optimize performance.

Creative freedom + scientific precision = rapid growth

How many great marketing efforts fall flat in the marketplace? The answer is not to restrict new ideas, but to test and quantify the impact of everything you want to try. Marketers who do it right are like creative scientists...generating a burst of creative energy, harnessing the power, and focusing it on bottom-line results.

Matrix marketing gives you the freedom to simultaneously test dozens of innovative ideas, zero in on the specific tactics and elements that increase sales, and rapidly implement proven changes. The power of matrix marketing is no fairy tale, but a way to quickly transform simple ideas into genuine success in the marketplace.



The meaning of "premium"

How marketers are adding cachet to their products

By Kyla Lange Hart and Cheryl Swanson

Editor's note: Kyla Lange Hart and Cheryl Swanson are principals of toniq, a New York consulting firm. They can be reached at 212-755-2929 or at kyla@toniq.com or cheryl@toniq.com.

The world of marketing has become dominated by that oh-so powerful and yet ephemeral practice of branding. In the last 20 years we have seen everything from thingamajigs to mutual funds to health services to people become branded. As a marketer, the overall goal is to clarify your product or service's proposition and develop a relationship with the consumer. It may sound simple, but human relationships are not simple and consumers are fickle and demanding. This, combined with an increasingly crowded and competitive marketplace, requires a distinct voice, tone, and manner for your product or service. In brand-land the key to success is walking the fine line between appeal, need, and differentiation. Just when you don't think your category can be segmented or nuanced anymore, trust that someone somewhere is innovating and will be challenging you sooner than you think.

It has been fascinating to work as brand consultants through the past two decades and watch and participate in the practice as it has evolved and matured. There were a myriad of changes in the '90s as mass products and services looked for new ways of reaching out and emotionally connecting with their audiences. We now seek to build brand cultures and visual vocabularies. It has become an anthropological, psychological, and physiological endeavor as well as a business proposition. In a broad review of projects from yesteryear and today a major branding paradigm shift was revealed. The desire to communicate "quality" has morphed into capturing and expressing the qualities of "premium."

Once upon a time (in the mid- to late '80s), almost every project brief listed "quality" as the critical brand descriptor. Thankfully, using quality as a major brand anchor has evolved to more descriptive functional and emotional attributes. Through research and more creative marketing approaches, brand teams are striving to carve out distinct strategies and personalities for themselves. However, we now see "premium" often listed as a critical part of a brand's persona. It has become the generic descriptor du jour. This is certainly a result of recent fat economic times combined with the insatiable U.S. desire to communicate "the best" or "superior."

To inform ourselves and our clients, we set out to better understand the meaning of "premium." What does it look like and how does it segment? How can it be used to distinguish a brand in the cacophony that is today's marketplace? As brand strategists it is important to identify nuance in order to control image. If yesterday's "quality" is today's "premium," how do brands use this to create differentiation?

Today's concept of premium has responded to a strong culture of innovation and a more sophisticated, design-driven consumer. As product cycles continue to decrease and the mass-to-class movement proliferates, the look and meaning of premium has no choice but to evolve.

The dictionary definition of premium in this context is, "what one has got before or better than others" or "having or reflecting superior quality or value." What does this look like and how can it be used in branding a product or service?

Premium branding breaks down into two major segments. These are, "performance premium" and "luxury premium." Each segment has its own culture and with its own visual codes and structural cues. Performance premium helps us to keep pace with life while luxury premium helps us to enjoy the fruits of our labor. Performance could be associated with a green light while luxury is more of a red light, asking you to stop, take a deep breath and reward yourself.

Performance premium – the go, go, go vocabulary

The concept of performance premium has reached beyond the bounds of automotive engineering to become a driving influencer in our everyday lives with technology, apparel, personal care and food innovation. In addition to automobiles, the world of sport has also been a major performance premium influencer. As the pace of life continues to accelerate, performance premium provides accessories and services for our daily lives that help us in our "survival of the fastest" society. Performance premium has basically taken the language of engineering and brought it into the personal domain in fun new forms. This began with the personal computer and has impacted everything from kitchen appliances to high-performance t-shirts that wick away perspiration. This is evident in the rise of grab-and-go foods and can certainly be seen in the burgeoning nutrition bar segment, i.e., Balance Bar or Clif bar, for those who don't have time to eat. Performance premium has an egalitarian attitude that is approachable and friendly.

Performance premium is about managing our very full lives with style and substance. The key characteristic is unique, human-driven design. It is not about the object. It is about the human being using the object. It is not design for design's sake. It is thoughtful design that merges organic and man-made design attributes to create something responsive and sensitive with the ultimate cachet of "cool." It packages the future in a soft, supple manner that is inspired by nature. The goal is to be both aesthetically pleasing and ergonomic. Oxo's kitchen utensils have built a successful business on this approach to the marketplace. The brands that define performance premium have invested time, money, and effort in industrial design to brand shape and own an experience. They are design-driven organizations that recognize the marketing power of design.

A consummate leader in performance premium branding is Porsche. The impact this car designer has on the global design industry cannot be underestimated. The company looks "to create a driving experience that is as unique as the driver." Performance has always been an inherent part of the automotive experience. Today's performance premium culture is beautifully illustrated in Audi's TT series. A well-respected but cachet-challenged brand, Audi re-invigorated its brand by embracing the new performance premium. With futuristic fun it fully explores its promise to be "uncompromisingly progressive." These car examples set the pace for a plethora of design commonalities shared by performance premium brands in other categories. The leaders of performance premium borrow and integrate from one another. For instance, Nike's Shox was inspired by car design, incorporating materials and ideas from a car's suspension system to "provide a smooth, responsive ride."

The visual vocabulary shared by performance premium brands is an organic and fluid shape complemented by texture, frosted finishes, and new or re-purposed materials such as advanced metals, neoprene, or rubber. The concept of light is critical in performance premium design. Light is used figuratively and literally as lightweight and light used as a color, texture, or finish. This is exhibited in the many translucent and clear color applications in products and packaging today. When light streams through an object, it has sense of weightlessness, flexibility, and movement. Light creates an ambience that is both friendly and fast.

Efficiency is key and sizes continue to shrink down and get thinner and thinner. The idea is to be notable but unobtrusive, as with Harman/Kardon's new audio speakers. There is an emphasis on organic, aerodynamic design but not at the risk of losing some sense of fun.

Lightness also extends to the materials realm with the extensive use of titanium. Heaviness used to be a measure of substance and quality but today's world has introduced lightness as a premium cue.

The granddaddy of inspiration for

many performance premium products is Frank Gehry's Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, Spain. This extraordinary accomplishment created a new threshold for what is possible in architecture. It is a visual celebration of the human imagination. The titanium exterior acts like a skin that feels alive as it reflects the light and environment around it. It appears to breathe as it responds to its environment. The impact of the Bilbao museum can seen in everything from sunglasses to razors.

Color is a secondary cue for performance premium. The two reigning color/material cues are clear, seeing light through the material, and titanium silver. In terms of shape there are fewer and fewer sharp edges and true efforts to respond to human dimensions and natural lines.

A spectrum of "colorways" is appropriate in this territory, ranging from the brights to deeper hues but not heavy opaques which appear to weigh things down and impede speed. Macintosh and Nokia's vast color choices have brought a new color sensibility to technology and with it a sense of personality as well as purpose.

Performance premium has invaded clothing as it has rekindled the Samsonite brand. This old luggage brand is has committed to a future by developing high-performance travel apparel in addition to travel equipment. They talk about "aerodynamic form-plus-function features that meet your need for speed."

Gillette's new Venus razor for women beautifully exemplifies the qualities of performance premium. Its organic, fluid lines are both ergonomic and comfortable for a woman's hand. The razor is lightweight with translucent materials and light blues. Physique by Procter & Gamble is another personal care brand that approaches hair care with a modern engineering attitude.

Luxury premium

Luxury premium is the second major premium category. Brands positioned in this manner are thought of as "classic," with a variety of heritage cues and an investment in tradition and craftsmanship. Luxury premium's relationship to time is opposite from performance premium. It's essence taps a time that was slower, calmer, and simpler with a feeling of doing things the "right" way even if it takes longer. Time is a luxury today. Luxury premium asks us to slow down for a moment and to indulge. This sense of indulgence can be found in the upscale department store and in the local drug store.

Luxury premium offers an air of exclusivity with a privileged club-like attitude. American Express has positioned itself here for many years with the tagline "Membership has its privileges." In some cases this premium expression can be elite and instantly signal affluence as with automobile brands such as Bentley or Jaguar. These brands express an aristocratic kind of pedigree and are more a badge of status and heritage than about designing for the user. However, luxury premium does move far beyond the super wealthy realm. It is also embraced by brands such as L'Oreal hair coloring, which has always had a sense of indulgence with its "I'm worth it" tagline.

A distinct sense of hierarchy often exists in luxury premium which sets up a good-better-best scenario. This is indicative of its roots in the past where class structure dominated society. Color is often the cue used to indicate quality. This is certainly true of the American Express line-up of cards that range from green to gold to platinum to black. Each card color symbolizes a certain level of financial expenditure and therefore wealth. This crosses over to the liquor category where product color and packaging denote the good, better, and best options. The language of premium liquors evokes luxury and indulgence by articulating process (handmade; aged) and the rare, special nature of the ingredients. Very often time is an integral part of the value or quality assigned to liquor. The longer it has aged, the more premium it is. The "call" for Johnnie Walker is by color to indicate quality and status. Respectively, red, black, or blue is used to segment this brand. Patron tequila uses both the color of the product (gold or super premium silver) and a unique label color (yellow, orange, lime green) to signal the "level" of premium for a specific product.

The color territories shared by luxury premium brands are primarily opaque, rich colors. Metallic accents are common themes with an emphasis on gold. The shapes are primarily geometric and the packaging generally has elements of craftsmanship and dates or some stylistic detail evoking a previous era. The textures integrate traditional techniques such as embossing/debossing and hot stamping.

A master of luxury premium is Ralph Lauren. As an astute lifestyle marketer and designer, he has built an empire on the luxury premium premise of creating appeal through tradition and heritage. He is brilliant at creating a fanciful world that many would like to be a part of. He delves into the past and brings it forward with style, elegance, and flair and creates desire in the process. With his Purple Label collection of hand-tailored men's clothing and furnishings he is bringing back a style of American society in the '20s and '30s.

Science of precision

If branding as a discipline is the art of broad appeal then it is also the science of precision. Across both premium categories, performance and luxury brands use design to position themselves with clarity and precision. The marketing premise is understood and conveyed through visual means in each premium category. The objective is to be specific not generic in your specifications so that you can tell a rich and meaningful story with which to build a rich and meaningful relationship with the consumer.

Research Industry News

continued from p. 15

TNS Tellex and **Parker Bishop** have announced that they are to re-brand as one dedicated media monitoring agency — TNS Media Intelligence. The new name is part of a global re-branding of the Media Intelligence sector of U.K.-based Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS).

Association/organization news

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) has appointed Chris van Schijndel as its new director general. Van Schijndel takes over from acting Director General Mario van Hamersveld. From 1981 onwards Van Schijndel managed international marketing research for Volvo. In 1990 he took up a similar function with Nissan Europe, became product marketing manager for a number of models in 1995, and subsequently marketing director for Nissan Motors in the Netherlands a few years later. Since 2000 he has been located in Paris, acting as chief marketing manager for part of the Nissan line in Europe, within the framework of Nissan's alliance with Renault.

The Focus Facility Association, an organization representing 21 focus group facilities in the New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut area, has celebrated its first anniversary. The organization's primary goal is to keep the lines of communication open between qualitative researchers and facility management for the purpose of promoting professionalism, establishing ethical standards, eliminating professional respondents, and developing a partnership to better understand the needs of both facilities and clients. The organization is open to all facility management within the area whose qualitative research activities represent at least 50 percent of their organization's business.

Awards

Fairfield, Conn., research firm **Survey Sampling Inc.** (SSI) has been named Supplier of the Year by the **Gallup Organization**. The award is presented for the highest levels of marketing research consultation and service. Recipients are rated on accuracy, responsiveness, credibility, partnering, trust, and discovery. Jessica Smith, SSI senior account executive, manages the Gallup account. Special mention also goes to Linda Piekarski, Missy Richards, and Jerry Cap, as well as SSI's production, data products, database, and information systems departments.

New accounts/projects

San Diego-based marketing information firm **Claritas Inc.** has formed an agreement with Cox Target Media (CTM) to provide lifestyle segmentation data through its PRIZM system to strengthen the value of CTM's Valpak envelope of offers.

Target Corporation has renewed its information-sharing contract with **ACNielsen** U.S., Schaumburg, Ill. Under the new agreement, Target also signed on for ACNielsen's Category Business Planner (CBP). Separately, ACNielsen U.S. announced that Merisant U.S., Inc., a tabletop sweetener firm, has selected ACNielsen as its preferred provider of syndicated marketing research information and insights for U.S. markets.

Greenfield Online, Inc., a Wilton, Conn., research firm, has added three new firms — **Hall & Partners**, **MORPACE International**, and **MRSI** — to its partner program.

Information Resources, Inc., Chicago, has been awarded a new multi-year contract to provide data, analytic insights and software applications to the Defense Commissary Agency (DeCA). The expanded agreement will include CPGNetwork, IRI's Web-based decision support tool, as well as ad hoc and pre-formatted reports. DeCA generates sales of $5.1 billion annually, providing groceries and related items to qualified military personnel. It has 281 stores worldwide.

New companies/new locations

Market Researchers & Analysts has opened a new focus group facility in Newport News, Va. Amenities include a 20x20 focus group room, ceiling-mounted video cameras, and a separate pre-staging area for catering, screening or IDIs. For more information contact Peggy Moulton-Abbott at 800-868-0330 or at peggy@mr-a.com.

In March, **Galloway Research Service**, San Antonio, Texas, dedicated its new opinion research center to the company's founder, the late Ruth K. Galloway. The dedication ceremony was held in the lobby of the firm's new headquarters at 4751 Hamilton Wolfe and included an unveiling of a bronze plaque bearing a likeness of Ruth Galloway. Each of the new facility's three focus groups suites is themed in a different South Texas décor, including Hill Country, Spanish Mission, and Gulf Coast. For more information contact Elisa Galloway at 210-734-4346.

CRA Superooms has relocated its Bay Area facility to 450 Sansome St., 8th floor, San Francisco, Calif., 94111. The new location has five full-size focus group suites featuring wraparound two-way mirrors for enhanced viewing. The phone number remains 415-392-6000.

New York-based **RoperASW** and **NOP Research Group**, two operating units within NOP World, have formed RoperNOP Technology, a new entity which will provide research and consulting services to U.S.-based technology companies. RoperNOP Technology will include research staff from RoperASW, NOP, and CMP Media, a technology publisher and sibling organization to NOP World. The unit will be based in New York and supported by staff in London, Princeton, Dallas, San Francisco, and Seattle.

A new online research company,

Amplitude Research, Inc., has been founded at 600 South Adams Road, Suite 210, Birmingham, Mich., 48009-6863. Phone 248-594-5588. Fax 248-594-5599. Stephen S. Birnkrant is the firm's founder and CEO.

A new research firm, **Inner Portugal**, has opened at Av. República No. 41 1050-187, Lisbon. Oscar Escribano is the firm's director general. The offices include qualitative research facilities, simultaneous translation equipment, videoconference equipment, and 10 CATI posts. For more information call 351-21-780-2840.

Company earnings reports

Irving, Texas-based **Aegis Communications Group, Inc**., a CRM and research firm, released financial results for the quarter and year ended December 31, 2001. The company reported earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (EBITDA) for the fourth quarter of 2001 of $4.3 million on $55.9 million of revenue as compared to EBITDA of $1.9 million on revenue of $56.3 million in the third quarter of 2001. Net loss after preferred stock dividends for the fourth quarter of 2001 was $8.7 million, which includes the effect of a $6.0 million reduction in the net realizable value of the company's long-term deferred tax asset, or ($0.17) per share, as compared to a net loss after preferred stock dividends in the third quarter of 2001 of $4.6 million, or ($0.09) per share. For the year ended December 31, 2001, the company generated EBITDA of $17.5 million on $237.3 million of revenue, versus EBITDA of $16.8 million on revenues of $295.4 million for the prior year period.

National Research Corporation, Lincoln, Neb., announced revenues for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2001 were $4.1 million compared with revenues of $4.2 million for the fourth quarter of 2000. Financial results in the fourth quarter were affected by pre-tax legal expenses of $359,000 related to a previously announced lawsuit. Net income for the fourth quarter, excluding the aforementioned legal expenses, was $411,000, or $0.06 per basic and diluted share, compared with net income of $742,000, or $0.11 per basic and diluted share, in the prior-year period. Including legal expenses, net income for the quarter ended December 31, 2001, was $192,000, or $0.03 per basic and diluted share. Revenues were $17.7 million compared with revenues of $18.3 million for the year-ago period. Net income, excluding pre-tax legal expenses of $980,000 related to the lawsuit, was $2.3 million, or $0.32 per basic and diluted share, compared with net income of $2.7 million, or $0.39 per basic and diluted share, in the prior-year period. Pre-tax expenses related to the lawsuit in 2000 were $34,000. Including legal expenses, net income for the year was $1.7 million, or $0.24 per basic and diluted share.

Survey Monitor

continued from p. 8

The market for breath-freshening toothpaste is substantial in Britain, with more than 43 percent of adults specifying "fresh breath" as a primary reason for using toothpaste rather than for "dental health" or "whitening."

"The higher levels of fresh breath amongst people in Britain, compared to other European countries, may be related to cultural differences such as diet," says Matt Stockbridge, account director of ETCD, Taylor Nelson Sofres. "The growing number of people in Britain who are selecting toothpastes for the purpose of leaving their breath fresh has resulted in oral care manufacturers developing a wide range of new fresh breath products, from toothpastes to chewing gums. The expansion of the oral care market looks set to continue and new, innovative products are anticipated during 2002."

Additional findings from Taylor Nelson Sofres' Superpanel indicate that, on average, Britons buy a new toothbrush twice a year, with people in the South buying the highest number of toothbrushes. Manual toothbrushes remain the most popular, with around 80 percent of buyers purchasing manual brushes, compared to just 20 percent opting for electric/battery-operated brushes. For more information visit www.tnsofres.com.

Cell phone ownership grows 29 percent from 1999-2001

A study from Scarborough Research, New York, shows a 29 percent growth rate for cell phone ownership over the past two years with almost two-thirds (62 percent) of American adults owning a cell phone.

The study shows Houston leads the nation with almost three-fourths (74 percent) of adults owning a cellular phone. Other cities that have a high concentration of cell phone ownership are Atlanta (73 percent), Honolulu (70 percent), Miami (69 percent), and Dallas (69 percent) — all above the national average.

Ranking on the low end with the lowest percentage of wireless adults are Roanoke, Va. (49 percent); Albany, N.Y. (49 percent); Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (46 percent); Buffalo, N.Y. (45 percent) and Charleston, W.Va. (39 percent).

Scarborough's market trending data shows that in 1999, slightly less than half (48 percent) of American adults owned a cell phone. In 2000, more than half (55 percent) of U.S. adults owned a cell phone and in the latest 2001 study, cell phone penetration numbers are up to 62 percent. All indicators demonstrate that the numbers will continue to grow since 9 percent of American adults plan to purchase a cell phone in the next year.

"Overall, it is clear that wireless phone penetration continues to increase but what is important to note is the variance by local market," says Alisa Joseph, vice president of advertiser marketing services, Scarborough Research. "While some local markets have extremely high penetration for wireless users, other cities rank well below the national average for cell phone ownership. For the wireless industry, this points to a need to target these consumers where they live, work, socialize, and commute. A targeted local campaign or wireless service package designed specifically around local market dynamics is essential to reach current and untapped customers."

This study also examined the average amount spent on monthly cellular bills. In the past month, more than one-third of cell phone owners (41 percent) paid more than $50, while almost a quarter (23 percent) paid more than $75 for their cellular service. In addition, the study shows a correlation between the amount of time spent commuting and the size of wireless phone owners' cell phone bills. Cellular phone owners who commute an hour or more are 66 percent more likely to have a cell phone bill of $150 or more.

Who is the wireless adult? He or she is tech-savvy, with almost three quarters (72 percent) accessing the Internet and two-thirds (66 percent) using e-mail. Almost a third (31 percent) shop online and close to a quarter (21 percent) play games online. Cell phone users are 25 percent more likely than the average adult to pay bills online and 22 percent more likely to purchase items or services while surfing the Web.

Cellular phone owners are slightly more often female (52 percent) than male (48 percent), age 25-54 (64 percent), and married (59 percent). Over a quarter (27 percent) of cellular households have two or more children. The cell phone consumer is affluent, with 71 percent owning their own home. In addition they are 26 percent more likely than the average adult to have a household income of $75,000+. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Influence of word-of-mouth rising dramatically

Goodmind, a New York research firm, has released a study demonstrating that shared opinions about product experiences, both good and bad, are increasingly affecting the purchase decisions of others. Goodmind's study on the impact of word-of-mouth shows that 92 percent of survey participants had made a purchase within the last 12 months based upon the word of another. Seventy-four percent had made a "considered purchase," such as a computer (36 percent), consumer electronic (24 percent), or an automobile (18 percent) after having first checked the opinions of someone else. "While word-of-mouth has always been a factor, the rise of the Internet coupled with ever expanding product choice is creating a class of consumers that are more and more word-of-mouth dependent," says Peter Mackey, president of Goodmind. "People are building and using networks for opinion exchange through e-mail, online customer ratings, discussion groups and other methods." The study showed that consumers use both friends and a global network of peers for purchase decisions of all types:

• Nearly one-third of the total sample stated that the influence of word-of-mouth was greater today than it was just three years ago. Among those who say that the influence of word-of-mouth is increasing, a significantly greater 46 percent claim to use online ratings and opinions.

• A solid subset of shoppers (38 percent of the total sample) say word-of-mouth is extremely/very influential in their decisions.

• 35 percent of respondents use online customer ratings and opinions in their purchase decisions.

• 12 percent claim that online customer ratings are the most important source of word-of-mouth.

Another significant finding is that women are more likely to be influenced by word-of-mouth than men. More women than men state that word-of-mouth is extremely/very influential (42 percent vs. 33 percent). Further, more women than men state that the influence of word-of-mouth is increasing (35 percent vs. 25 percent). The study looked at the specific causes of the increase in word-of-mouth as well as the categories of products that are most influenced by word-of-mouth. The study was comprised of a survey among a random sample of 1,000 American households followed by an online qualitative discussion among 30 individual shoppers. For more information contact John Greenberg at 212-744-7438 or visit www.goodmind.net.

Americans OK with O'Donnell's candor

Three-quarters (75 percent) of all Americans — heterosexual, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgendered — who are also aware of talk show host Rosie O'Donnell's disclosure that she is a lesbian agree that it has no effect on their feelings towards her, according to a national Witeck-Combs/Harris Interactive study. O'Donnell made news in March in her ABC News interview with Diane Sawyer by speaking up for adoption by gay parents and revealing that she, herself, is a lesbian parent.

Respondents were also asked whether O'Donnell's disclosure had an effect on their likelihood to purchase brands that she endorses. Eight out of 10 (80 percent) of all Americans said it made no difference, with 2 percent reporting they were more likely and 18 percent saying they were less likely to purchase endorsed products. Almost nine out of 10 gays and lesbians (88 percent) said it made no difference, while 9 percent said it would make them more likely to purchase.

Among O'Donnell's most popular audience, namely American women between the ages of 35 and 44, when asked specifically if the disclosure about her sexual orientation would better, worsen, or leave unchanged their opinion at all about her, 73 percent of women between ages 35 and 44 said it made no difference. Ten percent said it improved their opinions, while 18 percent said their opinions of her had worsened.

When 35-to-44-year-old American women were asked whether the disclosure changed their feelings about O'Donnell's product endorsements, 85 percent said it made no difference, while 12 percent said they would be less likely to purchase products endorsed by her; and 3 percent said they would be more likely to purchase products she endorses.

The findings are from a study of 2,017 adults surveyed online between March 12 and 14, of whom 7 percent self-identified as gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgender (GLBT). The survey was conducted online by Rochester, N.Y., research firm Harris Interactive and Witeck-Combs Communications, Inc., a Washington, D.C., marketing and communications firm.

"The case of Rosie O'Donnell provides an excellent snapshot that aids in understanding the perceptions and the risks of the marketplace for openly gay celebrities," says Wesley Combs, president of Witeck-Combs Communications. "In general, we find that younger adults and women state a higher degree of acceptance and generally favorable impressions — all critical to Rosie O'Donnell's continued strength in the market. What is most compelling are the overwhelming numbers who say Rosie's public disclosure of her sexual orientation has not really affected their opinion, or their consideration to purchase the products she endorses."

Seventy-six percent of women aged 35 to 44 indicated they hold a favorable impression of her, while only 24 percent said they had an unfavorable opinion. A substantial majority (84 percent) also said they had seen, heard, or read about O'Donnell's disclosure, while 15 percent said they had not.

Canadians getting food to go

Research firm The NPD Group has found that Canadians in the 13-to-24-year age group are becoming increasingly important to the members of the Food and Consumer Products Manufacturers of Canada, a trade association of 165 Canadian companies that manufacture and market food and consumer products. In addition, NPD reported the number of meals Canadians take home from restaurants has grown faster than across the border in the United States. These issues were discussed at the 10th Annual Foodservice Interchange Conference in Toronto by Ailene MacDougall, vice president, NPDCanada, and Harry Balzer, vice president, The NPD Group.

Among the findings MacDougall shared were those from NPDCanada's CREST Study regarding restaurant traffic by age group. The 13-24 age group has become increasingly important to sandwich and pizza operators during the past seven years. As the consumers of the future, this age group is bringing their off-premises quick-service restaurant habits with them. Sandwiches, chicken, and pizza are popular choices, with chicken gaining in popularity, while pizza is declining.

"It's important to see where the 13-24-year-olds are going because 24-35-year-olds, whether single or in two-adult households, spend an average of 15 percent more per eating-out occasion than other age groups. In addition, their restaurant visit frequency is up 19 percent versus the market which went up by 10 percent during the period of 1994 to 2001," says MacDougall.

"Both Canadians and U.S. citizens make and eat most of their meals at home. But more and more they prefer not to cook," says Balzer. The annual number of meals per Canadian household taken out from restaurants increased by 34 percent between 1994 and 2001, while meals eaten in a restaurant went up only 2 percent during the same period. Meals eaten at home, but prepared in a restaurant, increased 15 percent in U.S. homes, while Americans ate only 3 percent more meals out in 2001 than in 1994. The use of restaurants as a source of food to be consumed at home has been steadily increasing in both countries during this time period.

Top Five Food Items for Canadian 13-24-Year-Olds in 2001

13-17-Year-Olds	18-24-Year-Olds
Soft Drinks	Fries
Fries	Soft Drinks
Pizza	Burgers
Burgers	Pizza
Chicken	Chicken

Source: NPDFoodworld

Dieting is another area of difference between Canada and the U.S. Sixty-three percent of Americans claim that they would like to lose 20 pounds, while only 53 percent of Canadians make the same claim. Twenty-five percent of U.S. residents are on a diet today, although only 17 percent of Canadians say they are currently dieting. However, more Canadians than people living in the United States think that one should avoid fat (66 percent vs. 60 percent). For more information contact Ailene MacDougall at ailene_macdougall@npd.com or Harry Balzer at harry_balzer@npd.com or visit www.npd.com.

Spinach

continued from p. 23

Next came the first round of consumer testing. At this stage, Hoyer says, NFL wanted to validate the product concepts and also gauge reactions to them. A four-phase process was conducted with male and female consumers aged 21-64 who were their family's primary grocery shopper and who were positive toward spinach salad and cooked fresh spinach.

The first phase gathered reactions to the concept of a line of gourmet salad and sauté kits and determined purchase intent for each of the flavors (based on descriptions of the flavors, not actual tasting). Next the respondents tried the product prototypes, which were rotated so that half of the group tried the sautés first and half tried the salads first. "We gave them a description of the flavor in a kit and then had them sample it. They then gave us purchase interest, their opinions on the product concept fit, as well as specific information such as the amount of dressing, the amount of sauté mix, etc.," Hoyer says. "So at this phase we were trying to get reactions to prototypes and whether we needed to modify them in any way and determine if the prototypes met the expectations they had after hearing the concept."

The third phase was a test of packaging. Respondents were taken to a separate area featuring a mock store display of three packaging concepts and asked to rank their preferences for the different graphics. In the fourth phase the consumers viewed a large copy of the nutritional information for a salad kit and a sauté kit. "Without specifically asking about it, we were interested in their reaction to things such as fat content," Hoyer says. "They had given us purchase interest, but was there anything about the nutrition information that would make them less likely to buy the product?"

The testing validated that gourmet salad kits and sauté kits were of interest to consumers and also showed which flavors were most popular. "In the salad kits, the honey citrus flavor profile was very much desired by consumers," Whitaker says. "They liked the idea that they could put walnuts and dried cranberries on the salad to give it a unique flavor. On the sauté side, the sun-dried tomato-garlic flavor profile really carried the day. Consumers liked being able to cook something up quickly. It fit the idea of convenience, having a hot side dish with little prep time, because we were looking at something that you could prepare in about three to five minutes."

Next, NewStar conducted focus groups in two U.S. cities. Again, respondents were introduced to the spinach salad mix and sauté concepts, and they viewed packaging mock-ups and sampled the products. Everything tested well, Whitaker says. "The concept scored high. People liked this idea, it met their needs. And after they tasted the products, they indicated we delivered against the concept — in many cases the scores actually went up after they tasted it, especially in the case of the honey citrus variety."

But there was one new wrinkle: respondents made it clear that NewStar had to add a bacon dressing variety to the salad mix line. "Even though we had tried to stay away from a bacon flavor profile, it was just absolutely associated with spinach. People went into long stories about how they painstakingly prepared their bacon spinach dressing. These people were passionate about it! So we realized coming out of this that we were going to have to add a bacon dressing as well," Whitaker says.

A recipe for good food testing

The NFL's Christie Hoyer offers a few quick tips for companies considering conducting some food research.

1) Be aware of consumer fatigue during testing. "Not only in terms of taste and aromas — which is what a lot of people take into account — but also in terms of mental fatigue. Sometimes clients just simply ask consumers to do too much."

2) Second, there are myriad small details to manage when testing food, including product preparation, food temperature, serving size, the types of serving containers used, etc. "It's important to use a firm that has a lot of experience in this type of testing so that they pick up on all of the nuances," Hoyer says.

3) As with any kind of research, recruiting is an important factor. Make sure the firm gets you the target audience you are looking for.

4) Hoyer also recommends using a facility that is designed for food testing. Proper ventilation, for example, is necessary to avoid letting in extraneous smells during the research, which could mar the process and result in respondents reacting to scents that aren't part of the test product.

Economically feasible?

NewStar took the findings from the focus groups and went back to work with the NFL on the economics of the new products, examining ingredients, shelf life, and costs, to determine if NewStar could produce the high-quality flavor profiles it desired using ingredients that might be more reliably available and cost-effective. "This is a very competitively-priced business and there is a top end to what you can expect a consumer to pay for prepared salads," Whitaker says. "So we wanted to make sure that we lived within those guidelines and could present it to the retailers at a price that was attractive as well."

The process of making the ingredient list cost-effective is a combination of art and science, Hoyer says. "One advantage we had was that we had the starting formulas and what the starting flavor profiles were supposed to be and we looked at them and said, OK, is there any way that we can achieve the same flavor profiles but cut down on the costs of the ingredients? We were able to do a couple of things with some flavorings that cut a pretty good chunk out of the cost of the product while retaining the same flavor profiles."

Gradual climb

Since the salad and sauté mixes were introduced, they have been a hit with retailers and with consumers, Whitaker says. "Sales took off very well. A few accounts took to them right away, and it has been a gradual climb ever since. The products comprise about a quarter of the total business in spinach for us on a unit basis. It gives our customers a choice. Everybody wants to take the Young & Tender spinach — that's still far and away our biggest seller — but if they want other facings, this gives the retailer a lot of choices.

"We have also gotten a lot of positive feedback from consumers. We have an 800 number on our bags and it's not unusual to get two or three phone calls per month — which is amazing — where people say how much they enjoy the dressings and the kit concepts."

Advertisement

Consumers Brake For In-Store Studies

In the retail environment, shoppers aren't just recalling "why." Rather, they are driven by the "why" of that very moment. The shelf and shopping experience are the final purchase catalyst.

By William J. Hruby

Editor's note: William Hruby is a market research and advertising consultant with nearly two decades of packaged goods marketing experience.

The challenge for packaged goods marketers: the consumer in the aisle, at the shelf or register is at the intersection where packaged goods and consumer motivations converge full speed. 100% of all final buying decisions are made in-store. Yet research is most commonly conducted on-line, in malls, mail panels and other locations, far removed from the point-of-sale.

Go where the shoppers decide to buy. Consumers must be intercepted in the store where product A is selected over product B, where motivations are bright signals in the consumer's mind. Meet that same consumer at another location two weeks later, and it is unlikely they are able to remember their purchase decisions, awareness of brand options, motivations for purchase, etc. And certainly not with the same degree of accuracy as an interview conducted at the point-of-purchase. Further, they may not speak with you at all.

Participation is seriously slowing for traditional research methods. In Marketing Research (Spring, 1998), authors Bearden, Madden and Uscategui reported that the pool of qualified respondents is drying up. The, "Lack of representativeness resulting from refusals to participate . . . jeopardizes the accuracy of survey results."

Evidence suggests that the decline in participation rates is already occurring and may accelerate." This is part of what is driving the possibly unhealthy move of the research industry to the use professional respondents: "A tiny 4% to 5% of adults account for more than half the survey responses." (Bickart and Schmittlein, Journal of Marketing Research, May, 1999.) In addition, wave-off rates (shoppers who refuse to even be approached) hover around 90%. By contrast, in-store wave-offs typically run 30-50%. Research clearly seems more relevant and palatable to consumers at that point-of-purchase.

Three questions you should ask: According to Dr. Herb Sorensen of Sorensen Associates, market researchers must ask themselves three questions prior to going to field.

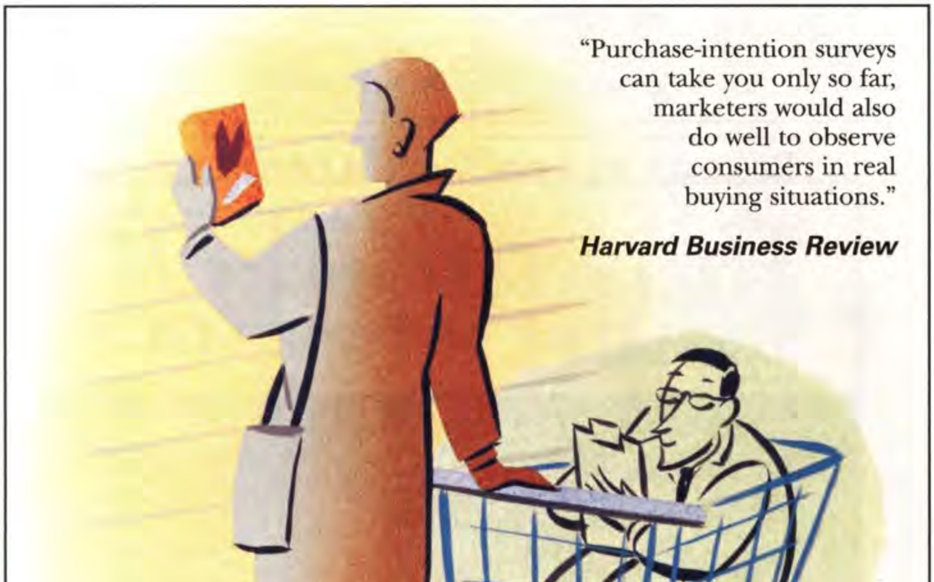
1) What information is needed?

2) Who has that information?

3) Where are they; and when are they most capable of providing the information?

For packaged goods researchers involved in concept, prototype and related phases of product development who rely on Product Guidance Research, the answers often point to in-store research. Sorensen Associates has over 40,000 retail locations available in the U.S., along with the technology to execute fieldwork in a few days. This infrastructure is at the foundation of the firm's reputation for conducting demographically structured studies at the neighborhood level.

Researchers now have new and better options for collecting consumer information - at the point of purchase.



Sorensen Associates **the in-store research company**™

30 years of in-store research

Portland, Oregon: **800.542.4321** • Minneapolis, Minnesota: **888.616.0123**

www.sorensen-associates.com

Product & Service Update

continued from p. 12

Using TELEform v8.0, an organization can launch electronic routing of forms and documents through the LiquidOffice eForm Management system. Forms that require exception handling can be routed directly to an employee's e-mail inbox for turnaround back to TELEform v8.0.

A centralized server in TELEform v8.0 will allow companies to manage form folders and form templates for individual departments or groups, maintaining security control and eliminating time spent searching through long lists of files. New batch administration features, such as Form Reverification, also speed processing, enabling operators to move from one document to another, make corrections at any stage, re-route problem documents and reduce time and labor resources spent fixing errors in post-commitment stages.

The Remote Capture Option gives organizations the capability to scan forms and documents from anywhere in the world using remote scan stations. Forms can be electronically transmitted via the Web to a centralized TELEform Enterprise server for further processing. Organizations running Citrix can also design and verify forms remotely. For more information visit www.cardiff.com.

Book maps Census results

In a new book, *Mapping Census 2000: The Geography of U.S. Diversity*, authors Cynthia A. Brewer and Trudy A. Suchan present U.S. Census 2000 data in a series of maps that attest to the richness of this country's multiplicity. *Mapping Census 2000* describes who and what Americans are and where they are. It shows in detail the racial and ethnic shifts that have occurred since 1990. The data from Census 2000 is particularly revealing because for the first time, the questionnaire included six categories by which residents could identify themselves. The U.S. Census Bureau originally published this atlas as part of the Census 2000 Special Reports series. The book is available at book stores or at www.esri.com/esripress.

Web usability product debuts

RelevantView, a new Web usability product, has been introduced. RelevantView's proprietary interface automates the creation, launching and reporting of Web-based usability tests, reducing the time frame for marketers to run an online survey, interpret it, and implement changes.

RelevantView's hosted application allows users to understand Web visitor behavior, including that of competitors, or any Web-based application. In addition, RelevantView allows any of its clients, including agencies and market research companies, tc co-brand the surveys with their own corporate identification. The firm also announced that NOP World has licensed RelevantView's patent-pending Active Sandbox technology, and will co-brand it for online usability testing. For more information call 203-221-1310 ext. 140 or visit www.relevantview.com.

Arbitron boosts RADAR sample size

Arbitron Inc., New York, will begin using its radio diary database to increase the sample size used to tabulate the audience estimates for its RADAR network radio ratings service beginning with the release of the RADAR 73 network radio ratings report in June. RADAR (Radio's All Dimension Audience Research) is a national radio ratings service that measures audiences of radio commercials aired on 31 radio networks operated by ABC Radio Networks, American Urban Radio Networks, Premiere Radio Networks, and Westwood One Radio Networks. Arbitron acquired the RADAR radio network ratings service from Statistical Research, Inc. in July 2001. The service currently produces its estimates using a 12-month, 12,000-person telephone survey in combination with a commercial clearance collection system. Beginning with the release of the RADAR 73 report in June, Arbitron will use 12,500 diaries in each of the most current quarterly periods of the 12-month RADAR survey and will drop 3,000 telephone interviews from each of the earliest quarterly periods of the previous 12-month RADAR survey.

Briefly...

Seattle-based TeleSage, Inc. has announced that companies can use its **SmartQuest interactive voice response (IVR) survey software survey software at no cost for 90 days**. For a limited time, SmartQuest 4.3 software can be downloaded at www.telesage.com/demos.html. SmartQuest allows users to create and record their own surveys using a standard telephone and a standard PC. Responses are immediately stored and scored, offering real-time results. SmartQuest runs up to 99 IVR surveys simultaneously, in any language, and accommodates branching to different questions, surveys, telephone numbers, or voice-mail boxes based on a caller's responses. It also supports randomizations, rotations, and open-ended questions.

New York research firm Ziment now offers an **online panel** to provide access to the opinions of **patients suffering from a wide range of chronic illnesses**. Combined with Ziment's physician Internet panel, clients can now conduct studies with both physicians and patients using the Internet. The new panel profiles close to 100 different chronic illnesses among a nationally balanced panel of patients. It was created in conjunction with Lightspeed. For more information visit www.ziment.com.

Chicago-based SPSS Inc. has announced that **SPSS 11.0**, the latest version of its data analysis software, is scheduled to be **available for Mac OS X** users in the third quarter of 2002. SPSS 11 for Mac OS X will make full use of Apple's new Aqua user interface and the Unix foundation upon which the Mac OS X was built – delivering improved stability and performance. SPSS 11.0 features a new linear mixed models procedure that delivers more accurate analytical results, and enhanced data management. For more information visit www.spss.com.

Atlanta-based research firm The Brandware Group has introduced iTest, a **Web-based research methodology** designed to help marketers determine if their communications are effective enough to increase consideration and sales. Each of the 12 different types of iTest assessments evaluates the performance of a specific marketing mix component. The product has been designed to measure print, radio, and broadcast ads, agency creative concepts, corporate identity programs, trademarks, promotional collateral, public relations messages and package designs, among others. For more information visit www.itest.brandwaregroup.com.

IMS Health, Fairfield, Conn., is now offering IMS Health PlanTrak Weekly-Projected, a **new service that shows the influence of managed care on prescription drug sales and market share** in the U.S. A solution for tracking weekly prescription product performance at the managed care plan level, the product features plan-level insights on national trends. For more information visit www.imshealth.com.

New York-based research firm RoperASW has launched the 2002 FORTUNE/Roper Corporate Reputation Index, a **tool for measuring industry and public opinion about more than 450 Fortune 500 companies**. The Index provides detailed assessments of corporate reputations as perceived by industry experts and the general public. Criteria include quality of products and services, innovation, financial strength, commitment to customers and employees, and social and environmental responsibility. Respondents also indicate how likely they would be to recommend the company's products/services and stock. For more information contact Anita Dobin at 212-455-4910 or visit www.roperasw.com.

Supplier Side

continued from p. 20

vice counterparts. While the carrying cost of empty interviewing stations is relatively low, the cost of interviewer recruiting, hiring, training, and "learning curve" — along with excess supervision that one often carries during slow periods — is high. Phone centers that can avoid the worst peaks and valleys have lower costs than those that can't. I'll talk more about strategies for reducing the inconsistency of your workload later in this column.

If you get both inside and outside bids on the same projects to see whether your internal facility is cost-competitive, be sure that you have captured all internal costs in your inside bid, and that the assumptions about the current year's volume that went into determining your inside prices are realistic. When you get inside and outside bids regularly, track them in a spreadsheet to see how your cost competitiveness changes over time.

Quality

Phone interviewing quality is affected by many factors. The values and attitudes of top and middle management are key. These determine the emphasis placed on interviewer selection, training, and monitoring. The geographic location of the phone center determines the workforce it can draw on, and the starting and top pay rates affect who it can attract and retain. The type of work a center does is important as well: if interviewers and supervisors are accustomed to work that is difficult and demands high skill, they will be better on jobs requiring that skill than people who do mostly simple, straightforward studies. Finally, the organization's technical skill affects quality. If questionnaire programming, sample management, supervisory tools, and technical infrastructure are not set up properly, even good interviewers can't produce their best work.

Does it follow from this that you can get the best quality by doing the work yourself so that you can control each of these variables? Not necessarily! Here's why:

• Unless you have the resources to open and manage a facility anywhere in the U.S. or Canada, you are limited by your geographical range and, thus, the interviewer pool in that area.

• While your organization's values may reinforce quality, you may not have the operational expertise to hire people and develop procedures that deliver this quality.

• Even for quality-oriented research companies, cost is very important — and quality costs money. If you can't run a center with high efficiency, you won't have the dollars available to pay the rates needed to get and keep the best interviewers. Likewise, you won't have the budget for adequate training and monitoring.

• If your interviewing volume is all peaks and valleys, you will have a harder time producing quality work. During the slow periods you will lose high-performing people who need regular work and can get it elsewhere. During the peaks everyone will be under great pressure for production and quality may suffer.

I believe that doing your own telephone data collection does not necessarily assure higher quality. If your values, skills, workload, and geography are all favorable, you'll do excellent work. If all of these stars are not in alignment, your work may not be better than that of potential subcontractors.

There is one big quality benefit to doing the interviewing in-house. While you may not have complete control over the phone center's overall quality (for the reasons just mentioned), you do have complete control over who works on each project. There is huge variation in quality between the top and bottom quintile in nearly all phone center interviewing staffs. If you own the facility, you can be sure that the best people are put on the studies that most need them. If you don't, the needs of other clients and the budget and schedule requirements of their jobs will compete with yours.

In part two next month, we will conclude by looking at the roles that scheduling control and technology should take in your decision-making. [Q]

Data Use

continued from p. 16

response base there usually is marginal violation of the implied assumptions; the data approaches a normal distribution and homogeneity of variance. But is this always the case? Depending on the response scales used, more likely not; there is some violation we could overlook. I am not suggesting that we have done a bad job, we just haven't done an appropriate job for the data's characteristics.

Back to the statement: "I can't afford the research plan you advise! Is there a way we can do fewer surveys but still get usable and reliable results?" Not to worry. There are alternatives available that are often overlooked. These approaches fall into the general category of sturdy or distribution-free statistics or, more specifically, nonparametric statistics.

Sturdy statistics

Most market researchers automatically use procedures that assume that the measurements are drawn from a normal distribution and then proceed to test hypotheses on parameters such as the mean or the variance (usually the standard deviation, which is the square root of the variance). Useful tests include but are not limited to the Student's t or the Z statistic, various forms of regression analysis, and/or analysis of variance to help understand a study's result and/or differences between product or control/treatment sets. These tools are a part of what is called parametric statistical tests.

While some of these statistical tests do work well even if the assumption of normality is violated, extreme violations of this assumption can affect the interpretation of the results. There are technical reasons behind this, such as the fact that the effect of violating the assumption of normality is to decrease the Type I error (a conclusion is drawn that the null hypothesis is false when, in fact, it is true), but that is beyond the scope of our intent here.

If a violation of an assumption is realized, or, as is often the case, if the sample size desired for the analysis base is small, e.g., under 20 or 30 observations — when "traditional" statistical tests become questionable, there is a collection of tests that do not depend that much on the precise shape of the distribution. This class of statistical tests bases themselves on the signs of differences, ranks of measurements, and/or counts of objects falling into categories. Such methods may not rest heavily on the specific parameters of the distribution, and for this reason are called nonparametric or distribution-free tests. They do not make any or as stringent assumptions about the distribution from which the numbers were sampled.

However, the term nonparametric is somewhat misleading, since these statistics do in fact deal with parameters such as the median of a distribution or the probability of success p in a binominal distribution. The main advantage to many of the methods described herein is that they defend themselves against distribution outliers and "off normal distributions" and failures of assumptions. Statisticians use adjectives such as "robust," "resistant" and "sturdy" to describe them.

Specifically, and more importantly, sturdy statistical techniques provide comparable test results to traditional tests when the samples are from asymmetric or skewed distributions. Here the term "power" is usually introduced. While there are transformations available such as taking logarithms or square roots of the data to bring them more in line with appropriate parametric assumptions, sturdy or distribution-free tests are a worthwhile alternative.

Further, sturdy statistical methods are useful in cases when the researcher knows nothing about the parameters of the variable of interest in the population (hence the name nonparametric).

A comparison

This section provides a comparison between tests in these two classifications (called parametric and nonparametric in the table) based on some popular study scenarios. It is not meant to be all-inclusive.

Most parametric tests have their nonparametric analogues. In other words, nonparametric tests exist for most situations a market analyst commonly uses: two independent groups, two matched groups, and multiple groups. The primary difference is that the data is no longer interval; instead it is ordinal (or is treated as ordinal). The table summarizes several "crossover" tools. It offers a very simple comparison between several parametric tests

Parametric Tests	Nonparametric Tests
Independent t-Test	• Mann-Whitney • Median
Matched Pairs t-Test	• Wilcoxon • Sign Test
One-Way ANOVA	• Kruskal-Wallis

with their analogues.

While nonparametric tests make fewer assumptions regarding the nature of distributions, they are usually less powerful than their parametric counterparts. However, in cases where assumptions are violated and interval data is treated as ordinal, not only are nonparametric tests more proper, they can also be more powerful.

This section highlights the applicability of the nonparametric tests noted above. For more detailed information the reader is directed to a statistical resource, the Internet, or software packages such as (but certainty not limited to) SPSS, SAS, and Prophet. (The author is not endorsing any of these packages, and no rank order is implied.)

• The Mann-Whitney U test is the most popular of the two-independent-samples tests. It is equivalent to the Wilcoxon rank sum test and the Kruskal-Wallis test for two groups. Mann-Whitney tests whether two sampled populations are equivalent in location. The observations from both groups are combined and ranked, with the average rank assigned in the case of ties. The number of ties should be small relative to the total number of observations. If the populations are identical in location, the ranks should be randomly mixed between the two samples. The number of times a score from Group 1 precedes a score from Group 2 and the number of times a score from Group 2 precedes a score from Group 1 are calculated. The Mann-Whitney U statistic is the smaller of these two numbers.

• The Median test tests whether two or more independent samples are drawn from populations with the same median using the chi-square statistic. This test should not be used if any cell has an expected frequency less than one, or if more than 20 percent of the cells have expected frequencies less than five.

• The Wilcoxon test is used with two related variables to test the hypothesis that the two variables have the same distribution. It makes no assumptions about the shapes of the distributions of the two variables. This test takes into account information about the magnitude of differences within pairs and gives more weight to pairs that show large differences than to pairs that show small differences. The test statistic is based on the ranks of the absolute values of the differences between the two variables.

• The Sign test is designed to test a hypothesis about the location of a population distribution. It is most often used to test the hypothesis about a population median, and often involves the use of matched pairs, for example, before and after data, in which case it tests for a median difference of zero. In many applications, this test is used in place of the one sample t-test when the normality assumption is questionable. It is a less powerful alternative to the Wilcoxon signed ranks test, but does not assume that the population probability distribution is symmetric. This test can also be applied when the observations in a sample of data are ranks; that is, ordinal data rather than direct measurements.

• The Kruskal-Wallis test is used to test the null hypothesis that "all populations have identical distribution functions" against the alternative hypothesis that "at least two of the samples differ only with respect to location (median), if at all." It is the analogue to the F-test used in analysis of variance. While analysis of variance tests depend on the assumption that all populations under comparison are normally distributed, the Kruskal-Wallis test places no such restriction on the comparison. It is a logical extension of the Wilcoxon-Mann-Whitney test.

• The Spearman Rank Correlation Coefficient bases itself on the rank ordering of each variable. It may also be a better indicator that a relationship exists between two variables when the relationship is non-linear.

• Kendall's tau-b is a measure of association for ordinal or ranked variables that takes ties into account. The sign of the coefficient indicates the direction of the relationship, and its absolute value indicates the strength, with larger absolute values indicating stronger relationships.

Validate, validate, validate

While in most cases, we are able to be "traditional," there are alternatives if the situation warrants. Regardless, the analyst has a basic responsibility: validate, validate, validate, and then analyze and interpret with confidence.

Names of Note

continued from p. 10

members and 2002 officers for its commission on public relations measurement and evaluation. Newly elected members to the commission are **Dennis Bender**, senior vice president, communications, Habitat for Humanity International; **Fraser Likely**, president, Likely Communication Strategies, Ltd., Canada; **Tom Nicholson**, director, public relations and communications, Sears, Roebuck & Co.; and **Don Stacks**, professor, advertising and public relations, University of Miami. **Katharine Paine**, president and CEO of K.D. Paine & Partners, has been re-elected chair of the commission.

WPP has named account planner **Jon Steel** to a new worldwide consultancy position where he will interact with group companies and their clients. Steel was most recently a partner and vice chairman at Goodby, Silverstein & Partners in San Francisco.

Walker Information, Indianapolis, has promoted **Sonya McAllister** to senior vice president of business development and named **Cecilia Richmond** and **Christy Hirsch** vice president of business development.

Ryan Zaar has been promoted to field manager/brand analyst at the Milwaukee office of *Cramer-Krasselt* advertising.

Moderator MarketPlace™

Listed below are names of companies specializing in qualitative research moderating. Included are contact personnel, addresses and phone numbers. Companies are listed alphabetically and are also classified by state and specialty for your convenience. Contact publisher for listing rates: Quirk's Marketing Research Review, P. O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. Or visit www.quirks.com/media/moderator.htm.

Jeff Anderson Consulting

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1744
La Jolla, CA 92038
Ph. 858-456-4898
Fax 858-454-4859
E-mail:
jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
Contact: Jeff Anderson, CPCM, MBA
"Blending Art With Science." Member QRCA/AMA.

Audience Insights
42 Lake Ave.
Framingham, MA 01702
Ph. 508-879-3435
Fax 253-322-4603
E-mail: oneill11@rcn.com
Contact: Kevin O'Neill
Full-Svc. Qual. & Quant. High-Tech., Media, Ent.

AutoPacific.

AutoPacific, Inc.
2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-838-4234
Fax 714-838-4260
E-mail: gpeterson@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
Contact: George Peterson
Auto Marketing & Product Experts. 2,000 Groups Moderate & Recruit.

BAIGLOBAL Qualitative MarketView

BAIGlobal Inc.
580 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-5300
Fax 914-631-8300
E-mail: kpermut@baiglobal.com
Contact: Kate Permut
Contact: Steve Wolf
Maximize The Power Of Your Qualitative And Get The Clear, Concise Results You Need For Real Business Decision-Making.

Burr Research
1130 40th St.
Bellingham, WA 98226-3118
Ph. 360-671-7813
Fax 360-671-7813
E-mail: BURRRESEAR@aol.com
Contact: Robert L. Burr, FLMI, CLU
Providing Answers Via Actionable Survey, Focus Group, & In-Depth Research. Financial Services Specialty. 30+ Yrs. Experience.

C R Market Surveys
9510 S. Constance, Ste. C-6
Chicago, IL 60617
Ph. 773-933-0548
Fax 773-933-0558
E-mail: crobinson@crmarket.com
www.crmarket.com
Contact: Cherlyn Robinson
African-Amer. Mod. Who Specializes In African-Amer. Qual. Rsch. Svcs.

C.J. Robbins Research
3832 Mintwood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Ph. 412-683-5975
E-mail: cjrobbins@activefocus.com
www.activefocus.com
Contact: Carole J. Robbins
Member: National Assoc. of Practicing Anthropologists & Qualitative Research Consultants Assoc. (QRCA).

C&R RESEARCH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
500 N. Michigan Ave. 12th fl.
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
Fax 312-527-3113
E-mail: info@crresearch.com
www.cr-research.com
Contact: Amy Fliegelman
Leading Supplier Of Qual. Rsch. In The U.S. With Over 40 Yrs. of Experience.

CALO RESEARCH SERVICES

Calo Research Services
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
Fax 513-792-7404
E-mail: ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Contact: Nick Calo
15+ Years B2B, Tech, Legal/Graduate Degrees Psych. & Marketing/Recruit Nationally From One Location.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
2315 Fairway Ln.
Greeley, CO 80634
Ph. 800-934-8125
Fax 970-339-8313
E-mail: walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Contact: Walt Kendall
Focus Groups, Conjoint Analysis, Surveys. Call To Discover The Difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.
3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
Fax 612-929-8460
E-mail: dalelongfellow@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Contact: Dale Longfellow
High Tech, Executives, Bus.-To-Bus., Ag., Specifying Engineers.

campos market research

Campos Market Research, Inc.
216 Blvd. of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484, ext. 507
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marylou@campos.com
www.campos.com
Contact: Mary Lou Harju
Full-Service Market Research. Custom Qual., Quant. & Online Rsch.

Chamberlain Research Consultants
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
E-mail: quirks@crcwis.com
www.crcwis.com
Contact: Sharon R. Chamberlain
Contact: Tyler J. Walker
Over 15 Yrs. Experience Throughout the U.S. Market: Mock Trials, Consumer Products, Name Dev., Sensitive Issues.

Cheskin
255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 350
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Ph. 650-802-2100
Fax 650-593-1125
E-mail: fkorzenny@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Contact: Felipe Korzenny, Ph.D.
Strategic Rsch. Consultants Specializing in Tech & Consumer Goods in General, B2B, Youth, Hispanic & Asian Markets.

Competitive Edge
309 Calle Neblina
San Clemente, CA 92708
Ph. 949-498-0122
Fax 949-498-0122
E-mail: sheilake@aol.com
www.CompetitiveEdge.com
Contact: Sheila Kessler, Ph.D.
B2B; Hi-Tech; Full-Service; Customer Needs/Satisfaction; Focus; ISO.

Consumer Focus LLC
660 Preston Forest Center, #197
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
Ph. 214-542-8787
Fax 214-691-6021
E-mail:
sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Contact: Sue Stewart
20 Years of Experience in Financial Services Direct Marketing.

ConsumerSpeak
4565 Lanercost Way
Columbus, OH 43220
Ph. 614-326-2107
Fax 614-326-2107
E-mail: kpopp@columbus.rr.com
Contact: Kathy Popp
Expert Moderator & Marketer with More Than 15 Years of Experience! Great Groups, Insights & Reports!

Creative Focus Inc.

Creative Focus, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 404-256-7000
Fax 770-594-2475
E-mail: vardis@mindspring.com
www.creativefocus.net
Contact: Harry Vardis
Name Development Via Int'l. Panel. Full-Service Qualitative.

Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
10510 Buckeye Trace
Goshen, KY 40026
Ph. 502-228-3708
Fax 502-228-2829
E-mail: listening@culturalinsights.com
Contact: Michael C. Sack
Cultural Insights® is a Visual Psychological Approach Helping Define and Apply Cultural Perceptions.

Daniel Associates
49 Hill Rd., Ste. 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
Fax 800-243-3493
E-mail: sdaniel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~sdaniel/
Contact: Stephen Daniel
FOCUS/IT Understanding Technology Buying Processes.

Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
P.O. Box 1609 / 135 Commons Ct.
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
Ph. 610-459-4700
Fax 610-459-4825
E-mail: info@DMChome.com
www.DMChome.com
Contact: Bill Ziff-Levine
Extensive Experience In Domestic & International Qualitative Research.

Moderator MarketPlace™

Decision Drivers
197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
Fax 914-923-3699
Contact: Sharon Driver
Actionable Results To Drive Your Market Decisions.

design•forum. research

Design Forum Research
7575 Paragon Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-439-4400
Fax 937-439-4340
E-mail: pvanderburgh@designforum.com
www.designforum.com
Contact: Paul Vanderburgh
Design Forum Is Your Full-Service Source For All Your Consumer or B2B Research Needs.

DIRECT FEEDBACK

Direct Feedback, Inc.
Four Station Square, Ste. 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: amav@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Contact: Alan Mavretish
New Product. Advertising and B-to-B. Custom Design/Analysis.

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.
94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
Fax 781-647-0264
E-mail: reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Contact: Reva Dolobowsky
Experts In Ideation & Focus Groups. For 20+ Years.

D/R/S Health Care Consultants
121 Greenwich Rd., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
Fax 704-362-5216
E-mail: drsimon@mindspring.com
Contact: Dr. Murray Simon
Qualitative Market Research By A Former Provider.

encuesta

Encuesta, Inc.
(Formerly Target Market Research Grp.)
4990 S.W. 72 Ave., Ste. 110
Miami, FL 33155-5524
Ph. 800-500-1492
Fax 305-661-9966
E-mail: martin.cerda@encuesta.com
www.encuesta.com
Contact: Martin Cerda
Hispanic Qual./Quant. Research-National Capability.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
21241 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 193
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Ph. 818-226-1333
Fax 818-226-1338
E-mail: info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com
Contact: Andrew Erlich, Ph.D.
Full Svc. Latino, Asian, African-Amer., Amer. Indian Mktg. Rsch.

Essman/Research
100 E. Grand, Ste. 340
Des Moines, IA 50309-1800
Ph. 515-282-7145
Fax 515-282-4535
E-mail: mail@eassoc.com
www.eassoc.com
Contact: Deborah Stearns, Rsch. Dir.
Full-Svc. Qual. & Quant. Rsch./New Facilities/Moderators.

FADER & ASSOCIATES

Fader & Associates
372 Central Park W., Ste. 7N
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-749-3986
Fax 212-749-4087
E-mail: faderassoc@aol.com
Contact: Linda Hu
Exp. In Broad Range of Categories, New Products, Repositioning, Concept Dev., Creative Diag.

FOCUS LATINO

Focus Latino
1617 Cabinwood Cove
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
Fax 512-328-6844
E-mail: gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
Contact: Guy Antonioli
Contact: Beatriz Noriega
Specialize in Qualitative Hispanic Consumer Research.

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910-0290
Ph. 215-795-9993
Fax 215-795-9992
E-mail: vpd@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Contact: Vern Dougherty
Insightful Analysis & Actionable Reports. Consumer, B-to-B, Internet, Rx & Pets Products. Call Us Today!

Franklin Communications
200 Valley Rd.
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856
Ph. 973-601-0111
Fax 973-601-0109
E-mail: michael@fc4research.com
www.fc4research.com
Contact: Michael Franklin
Specializing in Healthcare Research Since 1982.

Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
One World Trade Center
121 S.W. Salmon St., 11th floor
Portland, OR 97204
Ph. 503-471-1397 or 503-784-5110
Fax 800-878-1422 or 253-681-8102
E-mail: ghansen@globalqualitative.com
www.globalqualitative.com
Contact: Greg Hansen
Focus Grps./In-Depths/Dyads/Triads/Online For Technology & Telecomm. Also Edu., Utilities, Gov't., Health care. Design/Mgmt./Recruit/Mod./Analysis/Report.

graffgroup

Graff Group
10178 Phaeton Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Ph. 952-829-4640
Fax 952-829-4645
E-mail: carol@graffgroup.com
www.graffgroup.com
Contact: Carol Graff
Partnering with Market Leaders to Deliver Qualitative Market, Customer & Competitive Intelligence, Focusing on Bus.-to-Bus. Challenges & Opportunities.

Hispanic Research Inc.

Hispanic Research Inc.
1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
Fax 732-613-8612
E-mail: info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Contact: Ricardo A. Lopez
Consulting Firm Specializing In U.S. Hispanic Market. Serving Firms Targeting U.S. Latino Market. Offices: Miami/New York.

HYPNOSIS FOCUS GROUPS

Hypnosis Focus Groups
39 Acacia Tree Lane
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 800-646-4041 or 949-551-3400
Fax 949-551-3419
E-mail: hgqandqres@aol.com
www.hypnosisfocusgroups.com
Contact: Hal Goldberg
Free Demo Video, Fortune 500 & Major Ad Agency References.

Image Engineering®

Image Engineering, Inc.
10510 Buckeye Trace
Goshen, KY 40026
Ph. 502-228-1858
Fax 502-228-2829
E-mail: listening@imageengineering.net
www.imageengineering.net
Contact: Michael C. Sack
Image Engineering's Unique Visual Approach Uncovers Consumer Insights Unattainable Via Traditional Approaches.

insight europe gmbh
Turmstr. 5
60385 Frankfurt
Germany
Ph. +49-69-956366-0
Fax +49-69-956366-11
E-mail: eva@insighteurope.de
www.insighteurope.de
Contact: Eva Caspary
International Full-Service Institute, European Coordination, In-House German and French Moderators, Also Bilinguals.

Insight Research Associates
500 N. Wells St., Ste. 300
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-595-9500
Fax 312-595-9980
E-mail: insight@insightresearch.net
www.insightresearch.net
Contact: Mark Ingwer, President
Full-Service Qualitative Research. B2B, Kids/Teens, Financial, Healthcare, Technology, Niche & Media.

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
500 South Salina St., Ste. 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
E-mail: HQ@krsinc.com
www.krsinc.com
Contact: Lynne Van Dyke
Full-Svc./All Expertise In-House/Strategic Focus/B2B.

Leflein Associates, Inc.
1 Bridge Plaza
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Ph. 201-363-1661
Fax 201-363-1663
E-mail: bleflein@leflein.com
www.leflein.com
Contact: Barbara Leflein
Strategic Focus. Experience In Broad Range of Categories.

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
P.O. Box 788 FDR Station
New York, NY 10150-0788
Ph. 212-753-2099
Fax 212-753-2599
E-mail: leichliter@aol.com
www.leichliter.com
Contact: Betsy Leichliter
High-Yield Focus Grps., Interviews, Worksessions. Classic & New Approaches. Face-to-Face/Phone/Internet. NYC & Chicago Offices, Global Resources.

Loretta Marketing Group
13935 S.W. 102 Court
Miami, FL 33176
Ph. 305-232-5002
Fax 305-232-8010
E-mail: lmg8010@bellsouth.net
Contact: Jim Loretta
U.S. Hispanic/Latin Amer. Consumer Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Bilingual/Bicultural. Born in Mexico/Educated in the U.S.

Moderator MarketPlace™

Low + Associates, Inc.
5454 Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1400
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Ph. 301-951-9200
Fax 301-986-1641
E-mail: nrussell@lowassociates.com
www.lowassociates.com
Contact: Nan Russell, V.P. Mkt. Intel.
Health/Fin./Cust. Sat. Upscale FG Facility. Recruit from MD, DC, N. VA.

Market Navigation, Inc.
60 Dutch Hill Rd.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Ph. 845-365-1391 ext. 228
Fax 845-365-1022
E-mail: eve@mnav.com
E-mail: grs@mnav.com
www.mnav.com
Contact: Eve Zukergood, CEO
Contact: George Silverman
A Diverse Qual. & Mktg. Company Specializing In The Customer Decision Process, Optimizing Word-of-Mouth, & Practical Innovation at Low Cost.

Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts., Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-670-9602 or 800-935-4220
Fax 847-670-9629
E-mail: mjrichards@aol.com
Contact: Marilyn Richards
New Product Development/High-Tech/Internet/Telecomm.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2566 Overland Ave., Ste. 675
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-842-8312
Fax 310-842-7212
E-mail: moran@markmatrix.com
Contact: Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
Foc. Grps., In-Depth Intvs. & Surveys For Financial Svce. Companies.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
100 Plaza Dr.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
Fax 201-865-0408
E-mail: aschrager@meadowcc.com
Contact: Andrea Schrager
Insightful, Innovative, Impactful, Action-Oriented Team Approach.

Meczka Marketing/Research/Cnsltg., Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Contact: Anthony Diaz
Qual./Quant. Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Recruit & Facility.

MedProbe™ Inc.
600 S. Hwy. 169, Ste. 1410
Minneapolis, MN 55426-1218
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
E-mail: MedPr@aol.com
Contact: Asta Gersovitz, Pharm.D.
MedProbe™ Provides Full Qualitative & Advanced Quantitative Market Research Including SHARECAST & SHAREMAP.

Michelson & Associates, Inc.
1900 The Exchange, Ste. 360
Atlanta, GA 30339
Ph. 770-955-5400
Fax 770-955-5040
E-mail: mark@michelson.com
www.michelson.com/research
Contact: Mark L. Michelson
Much More Than Moderation, Inspired Global Thinking.

Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Ste. 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320
Fax 952-431-6322
E-mail:
jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Contact: Jan Johnson
Nat'l. & Int'l. Focus Groups, Executive Interviews, Fast Turnaround.

Francesca Moscatelli, M.S.
6 Hemlock Rd.
South Salem, NY 10590
Ph. 914-629-2162
Fax 914-533-2244
E-mail: romana@optonline.net
Contact: Francesca Moscatelli
Latino Bi-Lingual/Bi-Cultural Groups; QRCA Member.

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
Fax 952-924-0920
Contact: Paul Tuchman
Twelve Years of Full-Service Nationwide Research.

Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc.
4837 S.W. 147th Place
Miami, FL 33185
Ph. 305-480-0096
Fax 305-480-7732
E-mail: latinoplanet@aol.com
www.marketplanetlatino.com
Contact: Horacio Segal, President
Qual. Rsch. Specializes in U.S. Hispanic/Latin America. All Indus. Consumer/Prof./Bicul. Teens. Ads.

Primary Insights, Inc.
801 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 185
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
Fax 630-963-8756
E-mail: info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Contact: Deb Casey
Sensitive Topics. Ideation. In-Depth Analysis. Action-Oriented Recommendations.

The Research Department
220 E. 73rd St., Ste. 7D
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-717-6087
Fax 212-717-6382
E-mail: alexabsmith@earthlink.net
Contact: Alexa Smith
Experienced Specialist in Full-Svc. Qual. Rsch. - Focus Grps., Indiv. Depth Interviews, Mini Grps. Skilled High Quality Moderating. Over 25 Yrs. Exp.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
27 First St.
Syosset, NY 11791-2504
Ph. 516-921-3311
Fax 516-921-3861
E-mail: jay@jlrothassoc.com
Contact: Jay L. Roth
Expert Moderator & Marketer Delivers on Promises! More than 20 Years Experience! Great Groups, Insights & Reports!

Saurage Research
12946 Dairy Ashford
Sugar Land, TX 77478
Ph. 800-828-2943
Fax 281-494-0009
E-mail: ssaurage@SaurageResearch.com
www.SaurageResearch.com
Contact: Susan Saurage-Altenloh
Full-Service, Qual. & Quant., 20+ Years Exp., Strategy, Image, Branding, B2B, B2C, In-Person & Online.

Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker St., 3rd fl.
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
www.gis.net/~answers
Contact: Paul Schneller
Full Array: Ads/Pkg Gds/Rx/B-to-B/Consumer (14+ Years).

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-997-7270
Fax 561-997-5844
E-mail: sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Contact: Timm Sweeney
Qualitative Specialists Since 1983, Business-to-Business & International.

James Spanier Research
120 E. 75th St.
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-472-3766
E-mail: paninfo@ix.netcom.com
Contact: Jim Spanier
Excellent focus groups and interviews in many categories. Serving domestic and international clients since 1986.

Strategic Focus, Inc.
6456 N. Magnolia Ave.
Chicago, IL 60626
Ph. 773-973-7573
Fax 773-973-0378
E-mail: DonaJ@aol.com
Contact: Dona Vitale
Brand & Organizational Development Strategy, Target Audience Analysis, Message Communication Research.

Sunbelt Research Associates
1001 N. U.S. One, Ste. 310
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-744-5662
E-mail: info@sunbeltresearch.com
www.sunbeltresearch.com
Contact: Barbara L. Allan
20+ Years Exp.; Business & Consumer Studies; Nat'l. & Int'l. Exp.

Turnstone Research, Inc.
570 Carved Terrace
Colorado Springs, CO 80919-1129
Ph. 719-266-0949
Fax 719-266-0946
Email: sandra@turnstoneresearch.com
www.turnstoneresearch.com
Contact: Sandra Trujillo
Qual. & Quant. Rsch. Focus Groups In Many Categories.

Understanding UnLtd.
816 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45226
Ph. 513-871-4644
Fax 513-871-2292
E-mail: info@understanding-unltd.com
www.understanding-unltd.com
Contact: Dennie Patton
Contact: Susan Wissman
Full-Service Qual. Firm; 9 Moderators Design & Direct U.S. & Global Research; Concept/Positioning Develop. Specialty.

View Finders Market Research
11 Sandra Lane
Pearl River, NY 10965
Ph. 845-735-7022
Fax 845-735-7256
www.view-finders.com
Contact: Janet Gaines
Specializing in Advertising, Political, Consumer and Business-to-Business Research. Complete Project Management.

Moderator MarketPlace™

GEOGRAPHIC CROSS-INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to Preceding Pages For Address, Phone Number and Contact Name

California
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
AutoPacific, Inc.
Cheskin
Competitive Edge
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Hypnosis Focus Groups
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Meczka Mktg./Rsch./Cnsltg., Inc.

Colorado
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Turnstone Research, Inc.

Florida
Encuesta, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc.
SIL Group
Sunbelt Research Associates, Inc.

Georgia
Creative Focus, Inc.
Michelson & Associates, Inc.

Illinois
C R Market Surveys
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Assoc. Mktg. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Strategic Focus, Inc.

Iowa
Essman/Research

Kentucky
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.

Maryland
Low + Associates, Inc.

Massachusetts
Audience Insights
Daniel Associates
Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

Minnesota
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Graff Group
MedProbe™ Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing

New Jersey
Franklin Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
Leflein Associats, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting

New York
BAIGlobal Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Francesca Moscatelli, M.S.
The Research Department
Jay L Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
James Spanier Research
View Finders Market Research

North Carolina
D/R/S Health Care Consultants

Ohio
Calo Research Services
ConsumerSpeak
Design Forum Research
Understanding UnLtd.

Oregon
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)

Pennsylvania
C.J. Robbins Research
Campos Market Research, Inc.
Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
Direct Feedback, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

Texas
Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino
Saurage Research

Washington
Burr Research

Wisconsin
Chamberlain Research Consultants

Germany
insight europe gmbh

SPECIALTY CROSS-INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to Preceding Pages For Address, Phone Number and Contact Name

ADVERTISING
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Image Engineering, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Planet Latino Market Intelligence
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Saurage Research
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

AFRICAN-AMERICAN
C R Market Surveys
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Image Engineering, Inc.

AGRICULTURE
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

ALCOHOLIC BEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
James Spanier Research

ARTS & CULTURE
Strategic Focus, Inc.

ASIAN
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

ASSOCIATIONS
Low + Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

AUTOMOTIVE
AutoPacific, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Design Forum Research
Focus Latino
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Matrixx Marketing-Research Div.

BIO-TECH
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.

BRAND/CORPORATE IDENTITY
Primary Insights, Inc.

BUS.-TO-BUS.
Access Research, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Calo Research Services
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Competitive Edge
Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Millennium Research, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Saurage Research
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

CABLE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

CHILDREN
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Image Engineering, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
ConsumerSpeak
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

COMPUTERS/HARDWARE
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

Moderator MarketPlace™

COMPUTERS/MIS
Calo Research Services
Competitive Edge
Daniel Associates
Fader & Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

CONSUMERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Design Forum Research
Fader & Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Planet Latino Market Intelligence
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Saurage Research

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
BAIGlobal Inc.
Competitive Edge
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Low + Associates, Inc.

DIRECT MARKETING
BAIGlobal Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Strategic Focus, Inc.

DISTRIBUTION
Burr Research

EDUCATION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

EMPLOYEE
Primary Insights, Inc.
Turnstone Research, Inc.

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL RESEARCH
Cheskin

ETHNOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
Alexander + Parker
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

EXECUTIVES
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Calo Research Services
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Image Engineering, Inc.
Low + Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
Burr Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Low + Associates, Inc.
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
The Research Department

FOOD PRODUCTS/ NUTRITION
BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
ConsumerSpeak
Image Engineering, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HEALTH & BEAUTY PRODUCTS
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HEALTH CARE
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Franklin Communications
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Low + Associates, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Saurage Research

HIGH-TECH
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
Calo Research Services
Cheskin
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Saurage Research
James Spanier Research

HISPANIC
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
Encuesta, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Focus Latino
Hispanic Research Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Francesca Moscatelli, M.S.
Planet Latino Market Intelligence

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS/CHORES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Research Department
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HUMAN RESOURCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEV.
Primary Insights, Inc.

IDEA GENERATION
BAIGlobal Inc.
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Image Engineering, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

IMAGE STUDIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Saurage Research

INSURANCE
Burr Research
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Low + Associates, Inc.

INTERACTIVE PROD./ SERVICES/RETAILING
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Low + Associates, Inc.

INTERNATIONAL
Fader & Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.

INTERNET
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Calo Research Services
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Image Engineering, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Low + Associates, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

INTERNET SITE CONTENT & DESIGN
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

INVESTMENTS
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

LATIN AMERICA
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Planet Latino Market Intelligence

MEDICAL PROFESSION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Franklin Communications
Market Navigation, Inc.
Matrixx Marketing-Research Div.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

MODERATOR TRAINING
Market Navigation, Inc.

MULTIMEDIA
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

NEW PRODUCT DEV.
BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cheskin
ConsumerSpeak
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Primary Insights, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Saurage Research
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

NON-PROFIT
Leflein Associates, Inc.

OBSERVATIONAL RSCH.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.Saurage Research

PACKAGED GOODS
BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research

Moderator MarketPlace™

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
ConsumerSpeak
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

PACKAGE DESIGN RESEARCH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
ConsumerSpeak
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
The Research Department

PARENTS
Fader & Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.

PET PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

PHARMACEUTICALS
BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
MedProbe™ Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

POLITICAL/SOCIAL RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Francesca Moscatelli, M.S.

POSITIONING RESEARCH
Outsmart Marketing
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

PUBLIC POLICY RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

PUBLISHING
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
James Spanier Research

QUALITATIVE END-USER TRAINING
Primary Insights, Inc.

RETAIL
BAIGlobal Inc.
Design Forum Research
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting

SENIORS
Burr Research
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

SMALL BUSINESS/ ENTREPRENEURS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

SOFT DRINKS, BEER, WINE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

SPORTS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT
Saurage Research
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

TEACHERS
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

TEENAGERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Planet Latino Market Intelligence

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
BAIGlobal Inc.
Calo Research Services
Daniel Associates
Global Qualitative Group, LLC (GQG)
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

TELECONFERENCING
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

TELEPHONE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

TOURISM/HOSPITALITY
Image Engineering, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

TOYS/GAMES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Low + Associates, Inc.
Strategic Focus, Inc.

TRAVEL
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Image Engineering, Inc.
James Spanier Research

UTILITIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Competitive Edge
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Turnstone Research, Inc.

VETERINARY MEDICINE
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

WEALTHY
Leflein Associates, Inc.

YOUTH
IC&R Research Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review

2002 Telephone Facilities Directory

The 2002 Directory of Telephone Interviewing Facilities was compiled by sending listing forms to firms we identified as having permanent telephone interviewing facilities. This year's directory lists over 750 firms, arranged geographically. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included a line of codes showing the number of interviewing stations, the number of stations that use computer-aided interviewing (CATI), and the number of stations that can be monitored on-site and off-site.

NEW for 2002 – to make the directory easier to use, we've included a company alphabetic cross-index.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Alabama

Birmingham

Connections, Inc.
3928 Montclair Rd., Suite 230
Birmingham, AL 35213
Ph. 205-879-1255
Fax 205-868-4173
E-mail: bvwconnect@mindspring.com
www.connectionsresearch.net
Rebecca V. Watson, President
32-14-32-0

Graham & Associates, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
Fax 205-443-5389
E-mail: ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Cindy Eanes, Vice President
30-15-30-30

New South Research
3000 Riverchase, Suite 405
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
Fax 205-443-5340
E-mail: jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager, President
40-20-40-20

The Parker Group, Inc.
468 Palisades Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-868-1700
Fax 205-868-1710
E-mail: tpggroup@aol.com
www.the-parker-group.com
160-160-160-160

Mobile

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
Fax 251-660-2918
E-mail: rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
25-25-25-0

Alaska

Anchorage

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
742 K St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
Fax 907-279-0321
E-mail: craciun@craciun.com
www.craciun.com
Linda Boochever
12-12-12-0

Arizona

Flagstaff

Social Research Laboratory
Northern Arizona University
Box 15301
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5301
Ph. 928-523-1515
Fax 928-523-6654
E-mail: Fred.Solop@nau.edu
www.nau.edu/~srl
Fred Solop, Director & Professor
20-20-20-0

Phoenix

The Analytical Group, Inc.
8687 E. Via de Ventura
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Ph. 480-483-2700
Fax 480-905-1416
E-mail: Jack@acsinfo.com
www.acsinfo.com
Lucy Haydu
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 51)

Arizona Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001
Fax 602-944-0130
E-mail: azmktres@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
20-0-20-1

BRC Field & Focus Services
1101 N. First St.
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554
Fax 602-252-2729
E-mail: info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Earl de Berge, Research Director
49-49-49-49

Creative Consumer Research
500 W. Broadway, #102
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 480-557-6666
Fax 480-557-6534
E-mail: ccrphnx@aol.com
Yvette Cave, Branch Manager
30-15-30-15

Datacall, Inc.
8055 N. 24th Ave., #111
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-864-0017 or 602-687-2500
Fax 602-864-0029
E-mail: shelley@data-call.com
Shelley Thompson, Sr. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Camelback Executive Park
6991 E. Camelback Rd., Suite D118
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Ph. 480-874-2714
Fax 480-874-1714
E-mail: phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Ray Opstad, General Manager
12-0-12-0

Friedman Marketing Services
Phoenix Field/Phone
1647-A W. Bethany Home Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85015
Ph. 602-242-6617 or 914-698-9591
Fax 602-242-6534
E-mail: gvigeant@roper.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
10-0-10-0

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
ONeil Associates, Inc.
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
Fax 480-967-6171
E-mail: surveys@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-0

PGM Incorporated
1270 E. Broadway Rd., Suite 213
Tempe, AZ 85282-1517
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
24-24-24-24

Research International USA - Phoenix Office
8800 N. 22nd Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85021-4258
Ph. 602-735-8888
Fax 602-735-3270
E-mail: info@riusa.com
www.riusa.com
Harriet O'Connor, V.P. Tele-Services
450-450-450-450

Response Research
6868 N. 7th Ave., Suite 110
Phoenix, AZ 85013-1150
Ph. 602-277-2526
Fax 602-631-4477
E-mail: office@responseresearch.com
Nathan Forman, General Manager
75-25-75-25

Strictly Medical

Strictly Medical Market Research
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-224-7979
Fax 602-224-7988
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Wendy Walker, Sr. Vice President
10-0-10-0

TNT Time N Talent, Inc.

Time N Talent Market Research
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-956-1001
Fax 602-224-7988
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Myra Balaban, Exec. Vice President
10-0-10-0

WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: bethsmith@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Beth Aguirre-Smith, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Tucson

C P I
7764 E. Broadway Blvd., Suite 100
Tucson, AZ 85710-3942
Ph. 520-751-0900 or 800-313-8720
Fax 520-751-0918
E-mail: jpetrillo@cpisurveys.com
Jim Petrillo, President
70-70-70-70

FMR Associates, Inc.
6045 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-886-5548
Fax 520-886-0245
E-mail: ashton@fmrassociates.com
www.fmrassociates.com
Ashton McMillan, Field Director
55-40-55-55

Opinion Research Corporation - Tucson
ORC International
7820 E. Broadway Blvd., Suite 130
Tucson, AZ 85710
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
165-165-165-165

Parker Consulting, LCC
4500 E. Speedway Blvd., Suite 16
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 888-530-9908 or 205-868-1700
Fax 888-423-1614
Tony Parker, Owner
72-72-72-72

PhoneSolutions, L.L.C.
1101 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite 253
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-296-1015
Fax 520-296-3393
E-mail: michael@phonesolutions.com
www.phonesolutions.com
Mike Schlegel or April White
75-75-75-75

Arkansas

Fort Smith

C & C Market Research, Inc.
3730 Rogers Ave.
Fort Smith, AR 72903
Ph. 501-785-5637
Fax 501-785-5645
E-mail: craig@ccmarketresearch.com
www.ccmarketresearch.com
Craig Cunningham, President
19-8-19-19

Little Rock

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Ct., Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
Fax 501-221-2554
E-mail: research@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Sandy Houser, Dir. Interviewing Operations
50-50-50-50

Ranked 123rd in the Inc 500 list of fastest-growing private companies. Flake-Wilkerson is a full-service research firm. We conduct customer satisfaction studies, customer value analysis, focus groups and loyalty research for several industries including utilities, advertising, banking, health care, manufacturing, political races, the retail sector, non-profit organizations and entrepreneurial ventures.

ICT Research Services/VFIS
500 Lachowsky Dr., Suite 1-3
Conway, AR 72032-5932
Ph. 501-328-3426
Fax 501-336-0974
E-mail: sreynolds@ictgroup.com
Stacie Reynolds, Center Manager
120-120-120-120

California

Fresno

AIS Market Research
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
Fax 559-252-8343
E-mail: jnichols@aismarketresearch.com
www.aismarketresearch.com
Jennifer Nichols, Manager
45-45-45-45

Bartels Research Corp.
145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
Clovis, CA 93612
Ph. 559-298-7557
Fax 559-298-5226
E-mail: bartels1@compuserve.com
Patrick Bartels, Vice President
50-15-50-7

Nichols Research, Inc.
Fashion Fair Mall
557 E. Shaw Ave.
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 559-226-3100
Fax 559-226-9354
E-mail: fresno@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
15-8-10-0

Los Angeles
(See also Orange County)

Applied Research - West, Inc.
11021 Winners Circle, Suite 208
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2821
Ph. 800-493-1079 or 562-493-1079
Fax 562-493-6535
E-mail: akantak@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Dr. Anita Kantak, Principal
17-17-17-17

Area Phone Bank
3419 Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-848-8282 or 800-272-1272
Fax 818-846-9912
E-mail: Goldbaumer@earthlink.net
Ed Goldbaum, Owner
20-0-20-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

California Survey Research Services, Inc.
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 480
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-780-2777
Fax 818-780-0329
E-mail: kgross@calsurvey.com
www.calsurvey.com
Ken Gross, President
44-44-44-44

CENTRIS℠
Santa Monica Studios
1817 Stanford
Santa Monica, CA 90404
Ph. 877-723-6874 (Toll-Free) or 310-264-8777
Fax 310-264-8776
E-mail: jkessel@centris.com
www.centris.com
Jerilyn Kessel, Director
250-250-250-250

Consumer Pulse of Los Angeles
Galleria at South Bay, #269
1815 Hawthorne Blvd.
Redondo Beach, CA 90278
Ph. 310-371-5578 or 800-336-0159
Fax 310-542-2669
E-mail: losangeles@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Angie Abell, Director
20-12-20-20

Davis Research, LLC
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 818-591-2408
Fax 818-591-2488
E-mail: info@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 87)

The Dohring Co., Inc.
412 W. Broadway, 3rd fl.
Glendale, CA 91204
Ph. 800-242-8022
Fax 818-242-3975
E-mail: info@dohring.com
www.dohring.com
40-0-40-40

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Los Angeles Survey Center
3901 Via Oro Ave., Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90810
Ph. 310-525-1300
Fax 310-525-1451
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Chris Gerth, Branch Manager
220-220-220-220
(See advertisement on p. 109)

Field Dynamics Marketing Research
17547 Ventura Blvd., Suite 308
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-783-2502 or 800-4-FIELDS
Fax 818-905-3216
E-mail: fielddynam@aol.com
www.fielddynamics.com
Tony Blass, President
16-3-16-0

Garcia Research Associates, Inc.
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 110
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-566-7722
Fax 818-566-1113
E-mail: info@garciaresearch.com
www.garciaresearch.com
Carlos Yanez, Project Director
48-48-48-48

Ted Heiman & Associates
California Qualitative Center
20350 Ventura Blvd., Suite 140
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Ph. 818-712-4920
Fax 818-887-2750
E-mail: tedheiman@msn.com
Ted Heiman, Owner
25-0-19-19

House of Marketing Research
836 S. Arroyo Pkwy.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Ph. 626-793-9598
Fax 626-793-9624
E-mail: info@hmr-research.com
www.hmr-research.com
Amy Siadak
82-82-82-82

Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
15400 Sherman Way, Suite 400
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-756-7489
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 89)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Alhambra
200 S. Garfield Ave., Suite 302
Alhambra, CA 91801
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-782-1309
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p.89)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Lancaster
639 West Ave. L-14
Lancaster, CA 93534
Ph. 661-726-9480
Fax 661-726-9580
E-mail: msullivan@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 89)

L.A. Focus
The Focus Network
17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-501-4794
Fax 818-907-8242
E-mail: info@lafocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Lisa Balelo or Wendy Feinberg, Partners
22-0-22-0

Marylander Marketing Research, Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 820
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-990-7940
Fax 818-990-5106
E-mail: howard@marylander.com
www.marylander.com
Howard Marylander, President
11-0-11-11

Meczka Marketing/Research/Consulting, Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Dona H. Browne, Vice President
20-0-20-20

MSI International, Inc.
16702 Valley View Ave.
La Mirada, CA 90638
Ph. 714-684-1136 or 888-853-2938
Fax 714-684-1126
www.msiinternational.com
60-60-60-60

Qualitative Insights
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
Fax 818-988-4057
E-mail: q-insights@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Jennifer von Schneidau, V.P./G.M.
25-0-25-0

The Research Line
Div. of C.A. Walker & Assoc., Inc.
11631 Victory Blvd., Suite 207
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 323-850-6820
Fax 323-850-7603
E-mail: info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Samuel Weinstein, President/COO
85-85-85-85

Schlesinger Associates West, Inc.
3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Ph. 323-876-9909
Fax 323-876-9884
E-mail: LA@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Debra S. Hellman, Exec. Vice President
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Orange County
(See also Los Angeles)

Ask Southern California, Inc.
City View Office Plaza
12437 Lewis St., Suite 100
Garden Grove, CA 92840
Ph. 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK
Fax 714-750-7567
E-mail: Jennifer@asksocal.com
www.asksocal.com
Jennifer Kerstner, President
27-0-27-0

Assistance In Marketing/Los Angeles, Inc.
949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ph. 714-755-3900
Fax 714-755-3930
E-mail: aimla@aol.com
www.aimla.com
Cindi Reyes, Manager
23-0-0-0

Cheskin
Multicultural Research Center
1540 E. First St., Suite 200
Santa Ana, CA 92701
Ph. 714-560-1120
Fax 714-560-1121
E-mail: agraves@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Angelica Graves
50-30-50-50

The Gallup Organization - Irvine
18191 Von Karman Ave., Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 949-474-7900
Fax 949-474-5963
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 714-835-8020 or 800-995-8020
Fax 714-835-8060
E-mail: don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
21-14-21-21

Market Research Associates
17320 Redhill Ave., Suite 370
Irvine, CA 92614
Ph. 949-833-9337
Fax 949-833-2110
E-mail: cesar@mra-us.com
www.mraus.com
Barbara Foster, Principal
24-24-24-24

The Question Shop, Inc.
2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
Orange, CA 92867
Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
Fax 714-974-6968
E-mail: info@thequestionshop.com
www.thequestionshop.com
Ryan Reasor, President
20-0-20-0

Sacramento

Elliott Benson
1234 H St., Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-325-1670
Fax 916-498-0394
E-mail: ebinfo@elliottbenson.com
www.elliottbenson.com
Jaclyn Benson, President
15-0-15-15

EMH, Inc.
1112 21st St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-443-4722
Fax 916-443-3829
Elaine Hoffman, President
106-24-106-0

Field Research Corp.
2143 Hurley Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Ph. 916-648-2844
Fax 916-921-8470
E-mail: edj@field.com
www.field.com
E. Deborah Jay, President/CEO
38-38-38-38

JD Franz Research, Inc.
550 Bercut Dr., Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-440-8777
Fax 916-440-8787
E-mail: jdfranz@earthlink.net
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
18-18-18-0

Opinions of Sacramento
2025 Hurley Way, Suite 110
Sacramento, CA 95825
Ph. 916-568-1226
Fax 916-568-6725
E-mail: hugh@opinionsofsac.com
www.opinionsofsac.com
Hugh Miller, Partner
16-0-16-16

San Bernardino/ Riverside

Datascension, Inc.
2010 Iowa Ave., Suite 100
Riverside, CA 92507
Ph. 909-826-8182
Fax 909-826-8101
E-mail: joey.harmon@datascension.com
www.datascension.com
Joey Harmon, Vice President
170-170-170-170

San Diego

Analysis Research
7290 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Ph. 858-268-4800 or 800-998-4801
Fax 858-268-4892
E-mail: info@analysisresearch.com
www.analysisresearch.com
Carol Gailey, V.P./General Manager
35-0-35-0

CIC Research, Inc.
8361 Vickers St.
San Diego, CA 92111-2112
Ph. 858-637-4000
Fax 858-637-4040
E-mail: jrevlett@cicresearch.com
www.cicresearch.com
Joyce Revlett, Director of Surveys
33-33-33-33

Directions In Research
8593 Aero Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
Fax 619-299-5888
E-mail: info@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
100-100-100-100

Flagship Research
350 W. Ash St., Suite 1000
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 888-849-4827
Fax 619-849-1112
E-mail: bridge@flagshipresearch.com
www.flagshipresearch.com
Sharon Nordine, Director of Operations
20-20-20-5

Fogerty Group, Inc.
1333 Camino del Rio S., #306
San Diego, CA 92108
Ph. 619-718-7500
Fax 619718-7515
E-mail: FogGrp@aol.com
Joan Pietila, President
30-15-30-0

Jagorda Interviewing Services
8849 Complex Dr., Suite B
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 858-573-0330 or 877-829-5431
Fax 858-573-0538
E-mail: alert@jagorda.com
www.jagorda.com
Gerald Jagorda, President
16-0-16-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Luth Research
1365 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-234-5884
Fax 619-234-5888
E-mail: rluth@luthresearch.com
www.luthresearch.com
Jan Borkum
110-110-90-90

MDI Interviewing Services, Inc.
1101 Bay Blvd., Suite D
Chula Vista, CA 91911
Ph. 619-424-4550
Fax 619-424-4501
www.mdiis.com
150-150-150-150

San Diego Surveys, Inc.
4616 Mission Gorge Pl.
San Diego, CA 92120
Ph. 619-265-2361 or 800-895-1225
Fax 619-582-1562
E-mail: SDSURVEYS@aol.com
www.sandiegosurveys.com
Jean Van Arsdale, President
28-0-28-0

San Francisco Bay/San Jose Area

ADF Research
1456 Lincoln Ave.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-459-1115
Fax 415-457-2193
E-mail: art@adfresearch.com
Arthur Faibisch, President
30-30-20-20

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
Fax 415-433-3809
E-mail: jon@ccgresearch.com
Elizabeth Canapary, President
25-12-25-19

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Concord Survey Center
2150 John Glenn Dr., Suite 200
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 925-246-7200
Fax 925-246-7223
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Terri Carter, Branch Manager
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 109)

Evans Research Associates, Inc.
1902 Van Ness Ave., 2nd fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Ph. 415-345-9600
Fax 415-345-9609
E-mail: bill@evansres.com
www.evansres.com
Lucinda Gonion, Senior Associate
28-24-24-24

FLEISCHMAN

Fleischman Field Research
250 Sutter St., Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94108-4403
Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140
Fax 415-989-4506
E-mail: ffr@ffrsf.com
www.ffrsf.com
Andy Fleischman, Principal
60-10-40-40

Quality data collection and superb focus group facility with a 23-year reputation for excellence and client attentiveness. 60 station phone center featuring Ci3 CATI system. Programming, data processing available. Specializing in B2B, technical, pre-recruited studies and foreign language interviewing: Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Thai, Vietnamese, Tagalong, Korean and other Asian languages. Focus facility voted in top most popular category internationally in 2001.
(See advertisement on p. 91)

Merrill Research Field & Tab
1300 El Camino Real, Suite 370
San Mateo, CA 94402
Ph. 650-358-1480
Fax 650-341-2678
E-mail: omegia@merrill.com
www.merrill.com
Orlando Megia, Dir. of Bus. Dev.
30-30-30-30

MSI International Northern California
66 Bovet Rd., Suite 105
San Mateo, CA 94402
Ph. 650-574-9044
Fax 650-574-0385
E-mail: smmsi@aol.com
www.msiinternational.com
10-0-0-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 180
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Ph. 408-773-8200
Fax 408-733-8564
E-mail: sunnyvale@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
40-8-30-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
2300 Clayton Rd., Suite 1370
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 925-687-9755
Fax 925-686-1384
E-mail: concord@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
15-8-9-0

Population Research Systems, LLC
A subsidiary of Freeman, Sullivan & Co.
131 Steuart St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707 or 800-777-0737
Fax 415-777-2420
E-mail: lesliederbin@fsc-research.com
www.fsc-research.com
Leslie Derbin, Mkt. Rsch. Dev. Mgr.
50-50-50-50

Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
Fax 415-883-1344
E-mail: wpino@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino, President
20-10-20-20

Quantum Consulting, Inc.
2030 Addison St., Suite 410
Berkeley, CA 94704
Ph. 510-540-7200
Fax 510-540-7268
E-mail: vraymonda@qcworld.com
www.qcresearch.com
Veronica Raymonda, Rsch. Ops. Mgr.
33-33-33-33
(See advertisement on p. 90)

The Research Spectrum
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979
Fax 415-701-9978
E-mail: rhs@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Rick Snyder, CEO
12-12-12-12

San Francisco Research Services, LLC
1455 Bush St., 2nd fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Ph. 415-896-2378
Fax 415-896-2379
E-mail: sfsexec@aol.com
Kevin O'Donnell
50-50-50-15

San Jose Focus
The Focus Network
3032 Bunker Hill Ln., Suite 105
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Ph. 408-988-4800
Fax 408-988-4866
E-mail: info@sanjosefocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Heidi Flores, President
45-0-45-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Tragon
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
Fax 650-365-3737
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Seidel, Qual. Account Manager
Van Pitts, Manager Phone Services
24-0-24-0

Tragon consistently delivers even the hardest-to-find respondents. We offer 30 years of market research and consulting experience to help you understand and capitalize on customer opinions and perceptions. Our in-house monitored phone center features interviewers skilled at surveying and interviewing consumers and business-to-business, professional, and technical specialties.
(See advertisement on p. 90)

Margaret Yarbrough & Associates
934 Shorepoint Ct., Suite 100
Alameda, CA 94501
Ph. 510-521-6900
Fax 510-521-2130
E-mail: yarbroughm@msn.com
www.myarbrough.com
Diane Kientz or Diane Yarbrough
20-0-20-0
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Colorado

Boulder

Aspen Media and Market Research
1680 38th St., Suite 260
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-786-9500
Fax 303-447-9029
www.aspenonnet.com
Hank Schaller, President
60-60-60-60

Colorado Springs

Consumer Pulse of Colorado Springs
The Citadel Mall, #1084
750 Citadel Dr. E.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Ph. 719-596-6933 or 800-336-0159
Fax 719-596-6935
E-mail: coloradosprings@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Cindy Robinett, Director
8-4-8-8

Denver

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
14221 E. 4th Ave., Suite 126
Aurora, CO 80011-8701
Ph. 800-731-3527 or 303-344-4625
Fax 303-344-0403
E-mail: denver@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Shannon Hendon, Manager
10-0-0-0

Colorado Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
Fax 303-756-6467
E-mail: rnncmrs@aol.com
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Ruth Nelson, President
45-0-45-10

Denver Qualitative Research Solutions
(Formerly Eagle Research - Denver)
14818 W. 6th Ave., Suite 6A
Golden, CO 80401
Ph. 303-980-1909 or 303-980-2262
Fax 303-980-5980
E-mail: christine.farber@denverqrs.com
Christine Farber, President
12-0-12-12

Friedman Marketing Services
Denver Field
5275 Marshall St, #205
Arvada, CO 80002
Ph. 303-420-1008 or 914-698-9591
Fax 303-420-2049
E-mail: gvigeant@roper.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
7-0-7-0

IRi Information Research Inc.
10650 E. Bethany Dr.
Denver, CO 80014
Ph. 303-751-0190
Fax 303-751-8075
E-mail: irires@aol.com
www.iri-inforesearch.com
Norm Petitt, President
15-0-15-15

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
240 St. Paul St., Suite 100
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-388-0873
Fax 303-388-3822
E-mail: kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Erika Queen, Research Facilities Mgr.
20-20-20-20

Paragon Research
550 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 401
Denver, CO 80226
Ph. 800-432-2050 or 303-922-5600
Fax 303-922-1589
E-mail: info@paragon-research.com
www.paragon-research.com
40-25-40-40

Sundel Research, Inc.
1150 Delaware St.
Denver, CO 80204
Ph. 303-623-3600
Fax 303-825-8131
Harvey H. Sundel, President
30-0-30-30

TMR, Inc.
14201 E. 4th Ave., Suite 4-200
Aurora, CO 80011
Ph. 720-859-8700
Fax 720-859-8770
E-mail: mdf@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michael Felderman, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Fort Collins

PhoneBase Research, Inc.
3932 JFK Parkway
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Ph. 970-226-4333
Fax 970-226-4770
E-mail: gretchen@pbr-net.com
www.pbr-net.com
Gretchen Schlager, Dir. of Client Services
200-200-200-200

Grand Junction

PGM Incorporated
2650 North Ave., Suite 113
Grand Junction, CO 81501
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
48-48-48-48

Connecticut

Hartford

Beta One, Inc.
Focus Facility Hartford
270 Farmington Ave., Suite 126
Farmington, CT 06032
Ph. 800-447-2382 (Bids) or 860-677-7711
Fax 860-677-4967
E-mail: B1Research@aol.com
Paul Keene, Telephone Ctr. Director
20-0-10-0

New Haven

The Center For Research & Public Policy
101 Oakview Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-374-5059
Fax 203-374-5414
E-mail: JCL@CRPP.com
www.crpp.com
Jerry C. Lindsley, President
25-25-25-25

DataUSA, Inc.
P.O. Box 91
Madison, CT 06443
Ph. 203-453-5555
Fax 203-453-8322
E-mail: tracy@datausainc.com
www.datausainc.com
Tracy Costin, Executive Director
50-50-50-50

Lester, Inc.
19 Business Park Dr.
Branford, CT 06405
Ph. 203-488-5265
Fax 203-483-0408
E-mail: lester1@mindspring.com
Robert Lester, President
100-100-100-100

Shapiro Research Services, Inc.
Trumbull Shopping Park
5065 Main St.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-373-9391
Fax 203-371-4257
E-mail: srstrumbull@aol.com
Sandy Shapiro, President
8-0-8-0

Stamford

Ipsos-ASI, Inc.
301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Ph. 203-840-3400
Fax 203-840-3450
E-mail: info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
225-225-225-225

NFO WorldGroup
NFO 2 Pickwick Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830
Ph. 203-629-8888
Fax 203-629-8885
www.NFOW.com
200-200-200-200

District of Columbia

Aspen Systems Corporation
2277 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-519-6318
Fax 301-519-6333
E-mail: pmccarthy@aspensys.com
www.aspensys.com/what/services10.html
Marie Pogozelski
16-16-16-0

Centrac DC, LLC
15200 Shady Grove Rd., Suite 350
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850
Fax 301-840-3859
E-mail: DC@centracUSA.com
www.centracDC.com
Jeffrey Adler, President
100-75-100-100

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Consumer Pulse of Washington
8310 C Old Courthouse Rd.
Vienna, VA 22182
Ph. 703-442-0960 or 800-336-0159
Fax 703-442-0967
E-mail: washington@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Jeff Davis, Director
15-8-15-15

Decision Data Collection
4300 Plank Rd., #190
Fredricksburg, VA 22407
Ph. 540-548-0140
Fax 540-785-8562
Gary Brown, Exec. Vice President
40-15-40-15

Metro Research Services, Inc.
9990 Lee Hwy., Suite 110
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-385-1108
Fax 703-385-8620
E-mail: info@metroresearchservices.com
www.metroresearchservices.com
Angela Lorinchak, President
16-0-16-0

National Research, LLC
4201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 212
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-686-9350
Fax 202-686-7163
E-mail: survey@nationalres.com
Rebecca Craig, President
50-45-45-45

OMR (Olchak Market Research)
7253-C Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
Fax 301-474-4307
E-mail: info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
35-0-35-35

SmartRevenue.com
12300 Twinbrook Pkwy., Suite 415
Rockville, MD 20852
Ph. 301-770-8600
E-mail: bill.jeffries@smartrevenue.com
www.smartrevenue.com
Bill Jeffries
25-25-25-25

TelAc - Telephone Access, Inc.
6505 Belcrest Rd., Suite 100
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Ph. 800-522-3447 or 240-582-3020
Fax 240-582-0122
E-mail: grows@telac.com
www.accessww.com
200-100-100-100

WB&A Market Research
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
Fax 410-721-7571
E-mail: info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Brenda Schneider, Telephone Center Director
40-40-40-40

Westat, Inc.
1650 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-251-1500
Fax 301-294-2040
E-mail: marketing@westat.com
www.westat.com
304-304-304-304

Woelfel Research, Inc.
2222 Gallows Rd., Suite 220
Vienna, VA 22027
Ph. 703-560-8400
Fax 703-560-0365
E-mail: asweinwri@aol.com
www.woelfelresearch.com
49-40-49-49

Florida

Daytona Beach

Cunningham Field & Research Service, Inc.
Administrative/Focus Facility
770 W. Granada Blvd., Suite 300
Ormond Beach, FL 32174
Ph. 386-677-5644
Fax 386-677-5534
E-mail: ExecutiveDepartment@cunninghamresearch.com
www.cunninghamresearch.com
65-65-65-65
(See advertisement on p. 95)

Fort Lauderdale

Consumer Research Services
12350 N.W. 39th St.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Ph. 954-753-6043
Fax 954-344-7687
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Mars Research
1700 N. University Dr., Suite 205
Coral Springs, FL 33071
Ph. 954-755-2805 or 877-755-2805
Fax 954-755-3061
E-mail: info@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Joyce Gutfreund, Director of Operations
48-48-48-20

TYG Marketing, Inc.
541 S. State Rd. 7, Suite 7
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33068
Ph. 954-968-1660
Fax 954-968-3684
E-mail: TYGMKTG@aol.com
Paula Smith, President
15-0-15-0

Fort Myers

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
7431 College Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Ph. 212-779-7700
E-mail: c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turahia, Sr. Vice President
110-110-110-110

Gainesville

Irwin Research Associates
Div. of The Irwin Companies
2020 Riverglen Ave.
High Springs, FL 32643
Ph. 321-722-9600
Fax 321-722-9017
E-mail: dhenry@irwinservices.com
www.irwinservices.com
Denise Henry, Division President
70-70-70-70

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
2306 S.W. 13th St., Suite 807
Gainesville, FL 32608
Ph. 800-749-6760 or 352-336-6760
Fax 352-336-6763
E-mail: surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Dr. Elaine M. Lyons-Lepke, President
30-30-30-30

Jacksonville

Consumer Pulse of Jacksonville
Regency Square Mall, #680
9501 Arlington Expy.
Jacksonville, FL 32225
Ph. 904-723-3322 or 800-336-0159
Fax 904-723-0048
E-mail: jacksonville@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Jenn Land, Manager
6-4-6-6

Irwin Research Associates
Div. of The Irwin Companies
9250 Baymeadows Rd., Suite 350
Jacksonville, FL 32256
Ph. 321-722-9600
Fax 321-722-9017
E-mail: dhenry@irwinservices.com
www.irwinservices.com
Denise Henry, Division President
32-32-32-32

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
3829 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Ph. 904-858-3200
Fax 904-858-3204
E-mail: kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
15-0-15-0

Market Horizons, Inc.
9452 Phillips Hwy., Suite 5
Jacksonville, FL 32256-1332
Ph. 904-260-2001 or 800-393-1255
Fax 904-260-6266
E-mail: mail@markethorizons.com
www.markethorizons.com
Charles A. McMillin, Principal/CEO
45-42-42-42

Ulrich Research Service, Inc.
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
Fax 904-264-5582
E-mail: info@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
20-0-20-0

Melbourne

IRWIN RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Irwin Research Associates
Div. of The Irwin Companies
1571 Palm Bay Rd.
Melbourne, FL 32905
Ph. 352-722-9600
Fax 352-722-9017
E-mail: dhenry@irwinservices.com
www.irwinservices.com
Denise Henry, Division President
100-100-100-100

Miami

Ask Miami Reseach
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 1250
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-443-2000
Fax 305-448-6825
E-mail: aladner@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Adrian Ladner, Dir. of Field Services
30-12-30-30

Findings International Corp.
9100 Coral Way, Suite 6
Miami, FL 33165
Ph. 305-225-6517
Fax 305-225-6522
E-mail: findings@interfindings.com
Orlando Esquivel, President
20-0-20-0

The Market Segment Group
201 Alhambra Circle, Suite 804
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-669-3900
Fax 305-669-3901
E-mail: gberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
100-100-100-100

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH SERVICES
"The Bilingual Data Collection Professionals"

National Opinion Research Services
790 N.W. 107th Ave., Suite 110
Miami, FL 33172
Ph. 800-940-9410
Fax 305-553-8586
E-mail: quality@nors.com
www.nors.com
Daniel Clapp, President
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 97)

Rife Market Research, Inc.
1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 111
Miami, FL 33169
Ph. 305-620-4244
Fax 305-621-3533
E-mail: RIFEA@aol.com
www.rifemarketresearch.com
Sandy Palmer, Vice President
28-0-28-28

Strategy Research Corporation
100 N.W. 37th Ave., 3rd fl.
Miami, FL 33125
Ph. 305-649-5400
Fax 305-643-5584
E-mail: tforrest@marketfacts.com
www.strategyresearch.com
106-106-106-106

Orlando

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32807
Ph. 800-731-3527 or 407-282-3770
Fax 407-282—3771
E-mail: orlando@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
12-0-12-0

Hancock Information Group, Inc.
2180 W. State Rd. 434, Suite 3170
Longwood, FL 32779
Ph. 800-749-1556 or 407-682-1556
Fax 407-682-0025
E-mail: sales@hancockinfo.com
www.hancockinfo.com
200-200-200-200

Insight Orlando, Inc.
5828 S. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32822
Ph. 407-384-8883
Fax 407-384-9048
E-mail: insighto@earthlink.net
Stockton Reeves, President
20-0-20-20

Barbara Nolan Market Research
218 Jackson St.
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-629-8800 or 800-240-6119
Fax 407-629-7633
E-mail: BNMR172@attglobal.net
Melinda Merrill
50-16-50-50

Schlesinger Associates South, Inc.
Maitland Green II
2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-660-1808
Fax 407-660-0225
E-mail: orlando@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Deborah Leaper, Facility Director
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Pensacola

The Listener Group
1163 Gulf Breeze Pkwy.
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Ph. 877-616-8363
Fax 850-934-7454
E-mail: info@listenergroup.com
www.listenergroup.com
Robert W. Smith, CEO
100-100-100-100

Tallahassee

MGT of America, Inc.
2123 Centre Point Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32308
Ph. 850-386-3191
Fax 850-385-4501
E-mail: nstepina@mgtamer.com
www.mgtamer.com
Nancy Stepina-Robinson, Director of Marketing
20-0-20-0

Tampa/St. Petersburg

Communications Center, Inc.
5015 S. Florida Ave., Suite 301
Lakeland, FL 33813
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 863-709-0553
Fax 863-686-4722
E-mail: bids@cciclientservices.com
www.ccicorporate.com
Bob Schleifer
48-48-48-48

This is not your mother's data collection company! Our Florida-based research assistants work timelessly to improve their tan, natural good looks and charismatic personalities. Why? For one simple reason: to provide an ever-increasing level of service and quality. The result: exceptional interviews, unquestionable open-ended quality and unrivaled data delivery.

Eastern Research Services
Counsel Square
7551 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654
Ph. 727-845-8775
Fax 727-845-8475
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.
600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702
Tampa, FL 33609
Ph. 813-282-0866
Fax 813-282-3553
E-mail: herrontpa@aol.com
www.herrongroup.com
Elaine Herron-Cravens, President
24-4-24-0

Opinion Research Corporation - Tampa
ORC International
7887 Bryan Dairy Rd., Suite 210
Largo, FL 33777
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
79-79-79-79

RSVP/Research Services
Carrollwood Crossings,
4014 Gunn Hwy, Suite 110
Tampa, FL 33624
Ph. 813-269-7533
Fax 813-264-3486
E-mail: mindy@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Suburban Associates
Conference Center
4350 W. Cypress St., Suite 535
Tampa, FL 33607
Ph. 813-874-3423
Fax 813-875-6789
E-mail: tampacc@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Mandy O'Neill, Manager
12-0-12-0

West Palm Beach/ Boca Raton

Direct Marketing Services Group, Inc.
413 Northeast Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 800-229-4921
Fax 800-599-5688
E-mail: dmsg@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Arnold Sheer
140-140-140-140

Field & Focus, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-4720 or 800-881-8301
Fax 561-965-7439
E-mail: fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com
www.field-n-focus.com
Shirley Stanko, Telephone Supervisor
35-35-35-35

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
3004 S. U.S. Hwy. 1
Fort Pierce, FL 34982
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 516-487-8339
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 136)

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
Fax 561-965-6925
E-mail: profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy A. Hoffman, President
40-40-40-35

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 800-626-5421 or 800-229-4921
Fax 800-599-5688
E-mail: sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
140-120-140-140

Georgia

Athens

Compass Marketing Research
345 W. Hancock
Athens, GA 30601
Ph. 800-627-7667
Fax 706-548-6094
E-mail: info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
52-52-52-52

Atlanta

Booth Research Services, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Ste., 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
Fax 770-642-4535
E-mail: tfinlay@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Ted Finlay, Sr. Account Manager
75-75-75-75

Compass Marketing Research
3725 DaVinci Ct., Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-448-0754
Fax 770-416-7586
E-mail: info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
120-110-110-110

Data Research Services
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
Fax 770-458-8926
E-mail: jon@dataservice.com
www.dataservice.com
Jon A. Mitchell, Exec. Vice President
32-32-32-32

The Gallup Organization - Atlanta Downtown
303 Peachtree St. N.E.
One Peachtree Center, 27th fl.
Atlanta, GA 30308
Ph. 404-525-9930
Fax 404-525-8645
www.gallup.com
150-150-150-150

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

IMAGES Market Research
290 Fourteenth St.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
Fax 404-892-8651
E-mail: research@imagesusa.net
Deborah White, Director of Field Services
20-20-20-20

Jackson Associates, Inc.
1140 Hammond Dr., Bldg. H
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-394-8700
Fax 770-394-8702
E-mail: research@jacksonassociates.com
www.jacksonassociates.com
Margaret Hicks, President
40-10-40-0

Joyner Hutcheson Research, Inc.
1900 Century Place
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-321-0953
Fax 404-634-8131
E-mail: gzm@aol.com
Glenda McMahon, Study Director
14-0-14-0

Mid-America Rsch./Facts In Focus
Lenox Square Mall
3393 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-261-8011 or 847-392-0800
Fax 404-261-5576
E-mail: marrandhurst@att.net.com
Carrie Skinner
8-4-8-0

The Myers Group
2351 Henry Clower Blvd., Suite B
Snellville, GA 30078-3107
Ph. 770-978-3173 ext. 304
Fax 630-983-8566
E-mail: asadi@mindspring.com
www.themyersgroup.com
Jeffre Lorver, Sr. Operations Manager
39-39-39-39

Nordhaus Research, Inc.
3355 Lenox Rd., Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-848-8188 or 800-956-9818
Fax 404-848-8199
E-mail: lynn@nordhaus.com
Lynn Raub or Issaac Simpson
14-14-14-14

Schlesinger Associates Atlanta, Inc.
The Palisades Building, Suite 950
5909 Peachtree Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-396-8700
Fax 770-396-8753
E-mail: atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 9)

John Stolzberg Market Research
1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-329-0954
Fax 404-329-1596
E-mail: stolzmr@aol.com
John Stolzberg, President
15-0-0-0

T & K Research Centres, Inc.
Div. of Homer Market Research Associates, Inc.
Peachtree Center
1501 Johnson Ferry Rd., Suite 250
Marietta, GA 30062
Ph. 770-578-9085
Fax 770-977-0833
E-mail: tkresearch@msn.com
www.tk-research.com
14-0-14-0

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
1901 Montreal Rd., Suite 115
Atlanta, GA 30084
Ph. 770-908-0003
Fax 770-908-0004
E-mail: VLResearch@mindspring.com
www.vlmarketresearch.com
Dydra H. Virgil, Principal
20-12-12-12

Whaley Research & Associates, Inc.
102 N. 85 Pkwy.
Fayetteville, GA 30214
Ph. 800-576-3041 or 770-461-9350
Fax 770-719-5407
E-mail: wra@bellsouth.net
Marilynn Whaley, CEO
40-35-35-35

Gainesville

DRS Dawsonville Field Office
86 Hwy. 53 W., Suite 210
Dawsonville, GA 30534
Ph. 706-265-9052
Fax 706-265-9054
E-mail: jmitchell@dawsonvillefieldoffice.com
www.dawsonvillefieldoffice.com
Jon A. Mitchel, Exec. Vice President
32-32-32-32

Hawaii

Honolulu

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1001 Bishop St., Suite 505
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
Fax 808-532-0744
E-mail: wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
32-32-32-0

OmniTrak Group, Inc.
841 Bishop St., Suite 1150
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-528-4050
Fax 808-538-6227
E-mail: aellis@omnitrakgroup.com
www.omnitrakgroup.com
22-15-22-0

QMark Research & Polling
Pacific Tower, 19th fl.
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194
Fax 808-524-5487
E-mail: bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrtech.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
20-20-20-0

SMS Research & Marketing Services
1042 Fort St. Mall, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3356
Fax 808-537-2686
Jim Dannemiller, President
24-0-12-0

Ward Research, Inc.
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
Fax 808-522-5127
E-mail: wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward, President
11-11-11-0

Idaho

Boise

Clearwater Research, Inc.
2136 N. Cole Rd.
Boise, ID 83704
Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016
Fax 208-376-2008
E-mail: info@clearwater-research.com
www.clearwater-research.com
Janice L. Rush, Admin. Director Research
80-80-80-80

Northwest Research Group, Inc.
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
Fax 208-364-0181
E-mail: byalch@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Rebecca Elmore-Yalch
60-60-60-60

Pocatello

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Pocatello Phone Room
1800 Garrett Way
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Mountain West Research Center
775 Yellowstone Ave., #227
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 208-232-1818
Fax 208-232-1466
E-mail: cmangelson@mwrcenter.com
www.mwrcenter.com
Chris Mangelson, President
75-75-75-75

Western Wats Center - B2C
250 S. Woodruff
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
Ph. 801-375-0636
Fax 801-375-0672
E-mail: pmondfrans@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Peter Van Mondfrans
45-45-45-45
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Western Wats Center - B2C
8 South 1st East
Rexburg, ID 83440
Ph. 801-375-0636
Fax 801-375-0672
E-mail: pmondfrans@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Pete Van Mondfrans
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Moscow

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Moscow Phone Room
1420 S. Blaine, Suite 14
East Side Marketplace
Moscow, ID 83843
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Western Wats Center - Opinion
314 S. Washington
Moscow, ID 83843
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Twin Falls

Western Wats Center - Opinion
834 Blue Lakes Blvd. N., Suite 3A
Twin Falls, ID 83301
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, Division Director
30-30-30-30
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Illinois

Carbondale

Barbara Nolan Market Research
1620 W. Main
Carbondale, IL 62901
Ph. 618-529-8100
Fax 618-529-1606
E-mail: usr145@onemain.com
150-150-150-150

Chicago

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.
6500 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-675-5011
Fax 847-675-5698
E-mail: andi@awres.com
www.awres.com
Andrea Weiner, Project Director
20-0-10-0

The Analytical Group, Inc.
640 N. LaSalle Dr.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-751-2915
Fax 312-337-2551
E-mail: jerry@analyticalgroup.com
www.acsinfo.com
Tony Pacenti
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 51)

Assistance In Marketing/Chicago
900 National Pkwy., Suite 150
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400
Fax 847-481-0402
E-mail: bids@aim-chicago.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Laura Shulman, President
10-0-10-10

The Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400
Fax 312-419-8419
E-mail: info@bgchicago.com
www.bgglobal.com
100-100-100-100

C R Market Surveys
9510 S. Constance, Suite C-6
Universal City Professional Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60617-4734
Ph. 800-882-1983 or 773-933-0548
Fax 773-933-0558
E-mail: info@crmarket.com
www.crmarket.com
Cherlyn Robinson, Project Coordinator
10-0-10-0

Consumer and Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
P.O. Box 10884
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
Fax 312-832-7745
E-mail: pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Peter Morich
15-15-15-15

Consumer Pulse of Chicago
Stratford Square Mall #D24
424 Stratford Square
Bloomingdale, IL 60108
Ph. 630-894-9103 or 800-336-0159
Fax 630-894-9105
E-mail: chicago@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Steve Lehman, Director
9-4-9-9

Data Research, Inc.
1319 Butterfield Rd., Suite 510
Downers Grove, IL 60515
Ph. 630-971-2880
Fax 630-971-2267
E-mail: kcowles@data-research.net
Kathie Cowles, Exec. Vice President
50-17-20-20

DataPrompt International
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-423-4100
E-mail: marilyn.dent@datapromptintl.com
Marilyn Dent, Executive Director
100-100-100-75
(See advertisement on p. 28)

Richard Day Research
P.O. Box 5090
Evanston, IL 60201
Ph. 847-328-2329
Fax 847-328-8995
E-mail: rdr@rdresearch.com
www.rdresearch.com
Richard Day, President
32-26-32-32

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Dimension Research, Inc.
200 W. 22nd St., Suite 240
Lombard, IL 60148
Ph. 630-916-0040
Fax 630-916-0836
E-mail: info@dimensionresearch.com
www.dimensionresearch.com
Ava Powell, General Manager
64-64-64-8

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Chicago Focus & Field
3615 Park Dr., Suite 101
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Ph. 708-503-0100
Fax 708-503-0101
E-mail: chicago@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
65-65-65-65

Elrick & Lavidge
Three Westbrook Corp. Center, 6th flr.
11301 Cermack Rd.
Westchester, IL 60154
Ph. 708-449-5300
Fax 708-449-4498
E-mail: rfk@elavidge.com
www.elrickandlavidge.com
54-54-54-54

FFR
FACT FLOW RESEARCH

Fact Flow Research
311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 2275
Chicago, IL 60606
Ph. 312-341-8117
Fax 312-341-8105
E-mail: answers@ffresearch.com
Diana Manos, Mgr. New Business Development
23-23-23-23

FFR provides in-house telephone data collection with expertise in medical interviewing. Extensive experience with business-to-business and consumer audiences as well. All projects directed by senior managers. Questionnaire coding, data entry, and tabulation services available.

Fieldwork Phone Center
4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60630
Ph. 888-TO-FIELD or 773-282-0203
Fax 773-282-6422
E-mail: info@phoneroom.fieldwork.com
www.fieldwork.com
Mary Pedersen, Manager
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

Focuscope, Inc.
1100 Lake St., Suite 60
Oak Park, IL 60301
Ph. 708-386-5086
Fax 708-386-1207
E-mail: krooney@focuscope.com
www.focuscope.com
Kevin Rooney, Vice President
31-0-31-0

Galli Research Services
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
Fax 773-478-7899
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

Galli Research Services
251 E. Lake St.
Bartlett, IL 60103
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
Fax 773-478-7899
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

HBS Consulting, Inc
221 N. LaSalle St., Suite 764
Chicago, IL 60601-1206
Ph. 312-377-3816
Fax 312-377-8828
E-mail: valerie.kellogg@hbs-consulting.com
www.hbs-consulting.com
6-0-6-0

Inform Research & Marketing
444 N. Wabash Ave., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-661-0035
Fax 312-670-7259
E-mail: bdrier@ir-m.com
www.ir-m.com
Bill Drier, President
32-32-32-32

IRSS - International Research Support Services
30 E. Adams, Suite 940
Chicago, IL 60603
Ph. 312-553-5353
Fax 312-641-3511
E-mail: maureen@irss.com
www.irss.com
Maureen Clancy, President
34-34-34-34

Market Facts, Inc.
3040 W. Salt Creek Ln.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 847-590-7114
E-mail: kwojewoda@marketfacts.com
www.marketfacts.com
Sharon Abrams
325-325-325-325

Mid-America Research/Facts In Focus
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
Fax 847-870-6236
E-mail: randhurst@mar-fif.com
www.mar-fif.com
Debbie Ottenfeld
26-10-26-10

Mid-America Rsch./Facts In Focus
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
Fax 847-392-9891
E-mail: marrandhurst@att.net.com
Lori Tomoleoni
22-16-16-0

ORC International
3150 Salt Creek Ln., Suite 111
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
30-30-30-30

Peryam & Kroll Marketing and Research Corp.
6323 N. Avondale Ave., Suite 211
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
Fax 773-774-7956
E-mail: info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
70-0-70-0

Precision Research, Inc.
O'Hare Corporate Towers
10600 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 100
Rosemont, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
Fax 847-390-8885
E-mail: saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
30-6-30-30
(See advertisement on pp. 47, 101)

Questions & Marketing Research Svcs., Inc.
19211 Henry Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-3200
Fax 708-479-4038
E-mail: mail@qandm.com
www.qandm.com
Don Tucker
24-0-24-0

The Research Group, Inc.
Oak Mill Mall
7900 Milwaukee, Ave., Suite 222
Niles, IL 60714
Ph. 847-966-8900
Fax 847-966-8871
E-mail: RGI222@aol.com
www.researchgroupinc.com
Charles Orloff, Vice President
35-0-35-35

Research House
6901 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-677-4747
Fax 847-677-7990
E-mail: RsrchHse@aol.com
Darlene Piell, Partner
24-0-0-0

Schlesinger Associates Chicago, Inc.
625 N. Michagan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-587-8100
Fax 312-587-8400
E-mail: dan@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Dan Andrews, Facility Director
16-0-16-16
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Smith Research, Inc.
710 Estate Dr.
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-948-0440
Fax 847-948-8350
E-mail: ksmith@smithresearch.com
www.smithresearch.com
Kevin Smith, President
24-10-24-24

Strictly Medical

Strictly Medical Market Research
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Survey Center, LLC
River East Plaza
455 E. Illinois St., Suite 660
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-321-8100
Fax 312-321-8110
E-mail: surveycenter@ljs.com
www.surveycenterllc.com
140-140-140-140

TeleBusiness USA
1945 Techny Rd., Suite 3
Northbrook, IL 60062
Ph. 847-480-1560
Fax 847-480-6055
E-mail: info@tbiz.com
www.tbiz.com
Larry Kaplan, CEO
120-90-120-120

TeleSight, Inc.
820 N. Franklin St.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 800-608-3651 or 312-640-2500
Fax 312-944-7872
E-mail: mvanslyke@telesight.com
www.telesight.com
144-144-144-144

TNT Time N Talent, Inc.

Time N Talent Market Research
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Tragon
1400 E. Lake Cook Rd., Suite 105
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1865
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 847-808-2080
Fax 847-808-0179
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qual. Account Manager
Van Pitts, Manager Phone Services
6-0-6-0
(See advertisement on p. 90)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

U.S. Research Co.
1340 Remington Rd., Suite S
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 847-885-3300
E-mail: USR142@attglobal.net
Dennis G. Hill, President
100-20-100-100

Peoria

Scotti Research, Inc.
1118 N. Sheridan Rd.
Peoria, IL 61606
Ph. 309-673-6194
Fax 309-673-5942
E-mail: scotti@umtec.com
Nancy Matheis, President
14-0-14-14

Indiana

Evansville

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
Fax 812-867-8699
E-mail: michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Michael Lloyd, Director Mktg. Rsch.
40-40-40-40

Fort Wayne

Advantage Research of Northern Indiana
3502 Stellhorn Rd.
Fort Wayne, IN 46815
Ph. 219-492-5541 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 219-492-5542
E-mail: davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
40-20-40-0

Indiana Research Service
8126 Sagimore Court
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
Fax 260-485-1476
E-mail: ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage, President
15-15-15-15

Gary

KLD Marketing Research, Inc.
1603 E. Lincolnway, Suite A
Valparaiso, IN 46383
Ph. 219-464-4668
Fax 219-464-7011
E-mail: kathyd@netnitco.net
www.kldresearch.com
Kathleen L. DeWitt, President
13-13-13-13

Indianapolis

Herron Associates, Inc.
710 Executive Park Dr.
Greenwood, IN 46143
Ph. 317-882-3800
Fax 317-882-4716
E-mail: sue@herron-research.com
www.herron-research.com
Sue McAdams, President
24-0-24-0

Jackson & Jackson Research, Inc.
Fair Oaks Mall
5144 Madison Ave., Suite 9
Indianapolis, IN 46227
Ph. 317-782-3066
Fax 317-788-3165
Janet Jackson, President
11-0-11-0

Stone Research Services
Intech Park
6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Ph. 317-227-3000
Fax 317-227-3001
E-mail: clientservices@stoneresearchservices.com
www.stoneresearchservices.com
Ridley Stone, Client Services
45-45-45-45

Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.
12220 N. Meridian, Suite 100
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-574-7700
Fax 317-574-7777
E-mail: info@smari.com
www.smari.com
46-46-46-46

Walker Information
3939 Priority Way South Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 800-334-3939 ext. 8524
Fax 317-843-8584
E-mail: info@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
50-50-50-0

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Epley Marketing Services, Inc.
3 Quail Creek Cir.
North Liberty, IA 52317
Ph. 319-626-2567
Fax 319-626-8035
E-mail: epleyms@epleymarketing.com
www.epleymarketing.com
Steve Epley, President
20-20-20-20

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
Fax 319-377-5861
E-mail: jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Jane B. Cook, V.P. Field Services
188-188-188-188

Davenport

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
Fax 563-322-1370
E-mail: info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Michele Dillon, Project Director
66-66-66-28

Des Moines

Marketlink, Inc.
Businesslink Division
4313 Fleur Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50321
Ph. 515-285-3420 or 800-343-3221
Fax 515-285-9640
E-mail: amcmickle@marketlinkinc.com
www.marketlinkinc.com
Angela McMickle, Account Executive
16-0-16-16

Dubuque

Advanced Data-Comm, Inc.
301 Data Court
Dubuque, IA 52003
Ph. 800-582-9501 or 563-582-9501
Fax 563-582-2003
E-mail: jsutter@advanced-data.com
www.advanced-data.com
John Sutter, Director of Marketing
400-400-400-400

Iowa City

Merrill Research Field & Tab
230 Plaza Center One
Iowa City, IA 52240
Ph. 319-466-9500
Fax 319-466-9501
E-mail: info@merrill.com
www.merrill.com
Steve Miller, Operations Manager
60-60-60-60

Mason City

Directions Research Corp.
P.O. Box 1731
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
Fax 641-423-8494
E-mail: thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul, Partner
40-30-40-40

Shenandoah

Central Surveys, Inc.
111 N. Elm St.
Shenandoah, IA 51601
Ph. 712-246-1630
Fax 712-246-5420
E-mail: csinc@shenessex.heartland.net
www.centralsurveys.com
Robert W. Longman, President
40-24-40-24

Kansas

Kansas City

(See Kansas City, MO)

Wichita

The Research Center
P.O. Box 820
825 E. Douglas
Wichita, KS 67201-0820
Ph. 316-268-6532
Fax 316-268-6338
E-mail: myoung@wichitaeagle.com
www.resctr.com
Marna Jo Young, Research Manager
30-30-30-30

Kentucky

Lexington

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
Fax 859-263-1223
E-mail: matre@infi.net
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer, President
10-3-10-10

Louisville

Davis Research Services, Inc.
1850 Taylor Ave., #7
Louisville, KY 40213
Ph. 502-456-4344
Fax 502-456-4445
E-mail: howsonrj@msn.com
Rod Howson, Vice President
38-38-38-38

Fangman Research, Inc.
1941 Bishop Ln., Suite 806
Louisville, KY 40218
Ph. 502-456-5300 or 888-300-1231
Fax 502-456-2404
E-mail: fangman@fangmanresearch.com
www.fangmanresearch.com
Allen Fangman, Exec. Vice President
10-5-10-0

MRK, Inc.
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-458-4159
Fax 502-456-5776
E-mail: marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
16-9-16-9

National Data Questing, Inc.
Div. of Wilkerson & Associates
3339 Taylorsville Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
Ph. 502-452-1575
Fax 502-459-8392
E-mail: NDQINC@aol.com
Tom Wilkerson, CEO
200-200-200-200

Two automated, networked call centers with 200 CATI stations and 300 employees. Project managers and full-time supervisory staff who monitor and validate 10 percent of all work. Ability to provide quick turnaround with cost-effective pricing. Experience with large-scale projects. Web and IVR survey capabilities. Remote monitoring availability from home/work.

Personal Opinion, Inc.
999 Breckenridge Ln.
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
Fax 502-899-2404
E-mail: lschulz@personalopinion.org
www.personalopinion.org
Linda Schulz
25-22-22-5

Southern Research Services of Louisville
100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-454-0771
Fax 502-458-5773
Sharron Hermanson, President
54-40-54-54

Southern Surveys, Inc.
1519 Gagel Ave.
Louisville, KY 40216
Ph. 502-367-7199
Fax 502-367-7356
E-mail: s1surveys@aol.com
Robert or Doris
10-0-10-0

Louisiana

Baton Rouge

JKB & Associates
2223 Quail Run Dr., C-2
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-766-4065
Fax 225-766-9597
Joan Berg, Owner
12-0-12-0

Survey Communications, Inc.
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70898
Ph. 225-928-0220 or 800-695-0221
Fax 225-924-1174
E-mail: jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John Boston, President
70-70-70-70

New Orleans

Analytical Studies, Inc.
708 Rosa Ave.
Metairie, LA 70005
Ph. 504-835-3508
Myrtle Grosskopf, V.P. Field Ops.
18-8-18-18

Gulf State Research Center
Clearview Mall
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
Fax 863-676-0471
E-mail: gulfstatefla@aol.com
12-6-12-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

New Orleans Field Services Associates
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
Fax 504-834-2005
E-mail: nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
6-3-6-6

NGL Research Services - New Orleans
4300 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 115
Metairie, LA 70001
Ph. 504-456-9025
Fax 504-456-9072
E-mail: nglrsch@bellsouth.net
www.nglresearch.com
Lena Webre, Project Director
21-8-21-0

Research Strategies, Inc.
(Field Office)
321 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70001
Ph. 504-522-2115
E-mail: rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
8-8-8-0

Southern Spectrum Research, Inc.
1600 Canal St., Suite 400
New Orleans, LA 70112
Ph. 504-539-9222
Fax 504-539-9228
E-mail: research@southernspectrum.com
www.southernspectrum.com
Linda DeCuir, Research Coordinator
30-0-30-0

Maine

Portland

Market Decisions, LLC
85 E St.
South Portland, ME 04106
Ph. 207-767-6440
Fax 207-767-8158
E-mail: cmildner@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner, President
15-15-15-15

Seaport Surveys, Maine
44 Oak St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-756-7770 or 800-756-7710
Fax 207-756-7777
E-mail: jkumnick@seaportsurveys.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
John Kumnick, President
15-0-15-15

Strategic Marketing Services
A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
Fax 207-772-4842
E-mail: pmurphy@maine.rr.com
www.panatlantic.net
Patrick O. Murphy, President
20-10-20-0

Maryland

Baltimore

Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore
101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102
Towson, MD 21286
Ph. 410-337-5000
Fax 410-337-0672
E-mail: kskopins@aimbalt.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Carl Iseman or Kathy Skopinski
20-0-20-0

Bay Area Research
9936 Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
Fax 410-922-6675
E-mail: baya@erols.com
www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
Tamara Zwingelberg, President
35-30-30-30

Chesapeake Surveys
4 Park Center Ct., Suite 100
Owings Mills, MD 21117
Ph. 410-356-3566
Fax 410-581-6700
E-mail: chessurv@migkap.com
Debbie Caplan
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 69)

Consumer Pulse of Baltimore
1232 Race Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21237
Ph. 410-687-3400 or 800-336-0159
Fax 410-687-7015
E-mail: baltimore@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Kim Colwell, Director
20-12-20-20

Hollander Cohen & McBride
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Towson, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
Fax 410-337-2129
E-mail: smcbride@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Scott McBride, President
35-15-35-35

Innovative Medical Research, Inc.
11350 McCormick Rd.
Executive Plaza II, Suite 1000
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Ph. 410-785-2100
Fax 410-785-2140
E-mail: jliberman@imrinc.com
www.imrinc.com
60-60-60-0

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
817 Maiden Choice Ln.
Baltimore, MD 21228
Ph. 410-247-3276
Fax 410-536-1858
E-mail: bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Barbara Bridge, President
33-25-25-25

Frederick

Marketing & Research Resources, Inc.
1303-A East Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
Ph. 301-694-2800
Fax 301-694-5171
E-mail: david_vershel@m-rr.com
www.m-rr.com
David Vershel, President
64-64-64-64

Massachusetts

Boston

Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
Fax 617-589-3731
E-mail: phooper@atlantic-research.net
www.atlantic-research.net
Peter Hooper, President
36-36-36-36

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
1505 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02134
Ph. 617-746-2600
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: andrew@Bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Dorr & Sheff, Inc.
2000 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02135
Ph. 508-650-1292
Fax 508-650-4722
E-mail: dorsheff@usit.net
Garry Sheff, President
24-0-24-24

First Market Research Corp.
167 Corey Rd., #102
Brighton, MA 02135
Ph. 800-FIRST-1-1 or 617-734-7080
Fax 617-734-9080
E-mail: mpriddy@firstmarket.com
www.firstmarket.com
Margi Priddy, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Kadence Business Research
85 Speen St.
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-620-1222
Fax 508-620-1223
E-mail: ojenkins@us.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Owen Jenkins, CEO
15-15-15-15

Opinion Dynamics Corp.
1030 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02138-5335
Ph. 617-492-1400
Fax 617-497-7944
E-mail: jgorman@opiniondynamics.com
www.opiniondynamics.com
Henry Kanter, V.P. Operations
30-30-30-30

Performance Plus
111 Speen St., Suite 105
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-872-1287
Fax 508-879-7108
E-mail: info@performanceplusboston.com
www.performanceplusboston.com
Shirley Shames, President
32-6-32-0

Research Data, Inc.
624 Worcester Rd.
Framingham, MA 01702
Ph. 508-875-1300
Fax 508-872-2001
E-mail: rtippett@res-data.com
www.res-data.com
60-30-60-60

Voicentral
624 Worcester Rd.
Framingham, MA 01702
Ph. 508-820-1777
Fax 508-872-2001
E-mail: ikenney@res-data.com
www.res-data.com
60-30-60-60

Michigan

Ann Arbor

(See Detroit)

Battle Creek

WJ Schroer Company
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 616-963-4874 or 616-963-4844
Fax 616-963-5930
E-mail: bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
Bill Schroer, Principal
8-8-8-0

Detroit

Advantage Research Services, Inc.
33620 Five Mile Rd.
Livonia, MI 48154
Ph. 734-261-8377
Fax 734-261-8477
E-mail: davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
40-20-40-0

AFFINA - The Customer Relationship Co.
800 Kirts Blvd., Suite 600
Troy, MI 48084
Ph. 248-614-5400
Fax 248-614-5456
E-mail: mail@affina.com
www.affina.com
Amy Hernandez
50-50-50-50

Amrigon
42557 Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-332-2300
Fax 248-333-9710
Richard Smith, President
192-192-192-192

Consumer Pulse of Detroit-WATS
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 248-540-5330 or 800-336-0159
Fax 248-645-5685
E-mail: detroitwats@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Sandy Patton, Director
60-30-60-60

Crimmins & Forman Market Research
29955 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-569-7095
Fax 248-569-8927
E-mail: pcrimmins@crimminsandforman.com
www.crimminsandforman.com
20-0-20-20

DataStat, Inc.
3975 Research Park Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-994-0540
Fax 734-663-9084
E-mail: mweindorf@datastat.com
www.datastat.com
Marielle S. Weindorf, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
68-68-68-68

Foresight Research
100 E. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 811
Troy, MI 48083
Ph. 248-619-9800
Fax 248-619-9191
E-mail: cas@foresightresearch.com
50-50-50-50

MORPACE International, Inc.
Field Services
31700 Middlebelt Rd., Suite 200
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
Fax 248-737-5326
E-mail: information@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Sue Prieur, Vice President
235-235-235-235

National/international data collection with remote telephone monitoring. 235 CATI-equipped stations networked to our data processing center provide quality data collection and quick turnaround. Executive/bilingual interviewers provide data collection across the globe. MORPACE follows strict quality guidelines throughout interviewer recruitment, training and project supervision. We provide data you can depend on.

Opinion Search
21800 Melrose, Suite 12
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919
Fax 248-358-9914
E-mail: opnsch@usa.net
Joanne Levin, President
16-0-16-16

RDA Group
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
Fax 248-332-4168
E-mail: abenson@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President
80-80-80-0

RDA/Nordhaus Research, Inc.
20300 W. 12 Mile Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-827-2400 or 800-860-9996
Fax 248-827-1380
E-mail: lynn@nordhaus.com
Robert Van Dam, President
20-20-20-20

Shifrin-Hayworth
20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-223-0020
Fax 248-223-0038
E-mail: ahayworth@shifrin-hayworth.com
www.shifrin-hayworth.com
Arlene Hayworth-Speiser, V.P. Operations
12-12-12-12

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
Fax 586-778-2938
E-mail: STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander, President
27-10-27-10

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Grand Rapids

Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.
6159 28th St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 616-949-8511
E-mail: davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
40-20-40-0

Barnes Research, Inc.
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
Fax 616-363-8227
E-mail: bids@barnesresearch.com
Sona Barnes, President
55-55-55-55

Datatrack
A Div. of Wirthlin Worldwide
2401 Camelot Court S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-954-0303
Fax 616-954-0001
E-mail: info@datatracksolutions.com
www.datatracksolutions.com
Kevin Scheppman, Field Director
50-50-50-50

Nordhaus Research, Inc.
3226 28th St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Ph. 248-827-2400 or 800-860-9996
Fax 248-827-1380
E-mail: lynn@nordhaus.com
Lynn Raub, Director
72-72-72-72

Wirthlin Worldwide
2401 Camelot Court S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-954-0200 or 800-968-7447
Fax 616-954-0001
E-mail: inquiries@wirthlin.com
www.wirthlin.com
Kevin Scheppman, Director Field Operations
50-50-50-50

Lansing

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
Fax 517-333-4402
E-mail: crs@voyager.net
www.capitolresearchservice.com
Rachelle Neal, President
20-4-20-0

Marquette

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Bay de Noc Community College Extension Ctr.
2600 College Ave.
Escanaba, MI 49829-2511
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 136)

Minnesota

Minneapolis/St. Paul

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.
Northpark Corp. Center
6 Pine Tree Dr., Suite 200
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Ph. 651-486-8712 or 800-678-5577
Fax 651-486-0536
E-mail: info@ana-inc.com
www.ana-inc.com
Marsha Niebuhr
20-20-20-20

Full-service, custom-design research firm with 28 years of experience conducting customer satisfaction, health care, business-to-business, industrial and more. Achieves 90 percent response rates to surveys. Conducts telephone (CATI), mail, Web/e-mail, focus groups, in-depth interviews. Provides national research training workshops. Capabilities: study design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data collection, complete data processing, and reporting.

COMPASS International/Power Systems Research
1365 Corporate Center Curve, 2nd floor
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-905-8400
Fax 651-905-8487
E-mail: info@compassresearch.com
www.compassresearch.com
30-20-20-20

Comprehensive Research
1740 N. Rice St., lower level
St. Paul, MN 55113
Ph. 651-489-3200
Fax 651-489-5413
E-mail: CRG2900@aol.com
www.crginc.org
Craig Swager, President
15-0-15-0

Cook Research & Consulting, Inc.
6600 France Ave. S., Suite 214
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Ph. 952-920-6251
Fax 952-920-1230
E-mail: cookresearch@attglobal.net
Harold W. Cook, President
10-0-10-10

Jeanne Drew Surveys
5005 1/2 - 34th Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Ph. 612-729-2306
Fax 612-729-7645
Jeanne Drew, President
17-0-17-0

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Ph. 612-869-8181
Fax 612-869-8109
E-mail: minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Judy Opstad, President
20-0-20-0

Information Specialists Group, Inc.

Information Specialists Group, Inc.
9905 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph. 952-941-1600 or 800-279-5314
Fax 952-942-0747
E-mail: isg@isgmn.com
Bob McGarry, President
Kaarina Meyer, Account Manager
25-25-25-25

We make research easier by employing a management team with 50+ years of experience in telephone interviewing, focus group recruiting and data processing services. We implement unsurpassed quality control standards, which guarantee accurate data collection. We establish collaborative partnerships with every client in order to deliver superior service every time. Start making your research easier now.

IPSOS - Reid Corporation
100 S. 5th St., Suite 2200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-904-6970
Fax 612-904-6980
E-mail: brian.cruikshank@ipsos-reid.com
www.angusreid.com
700-700-700-700

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th fl.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-334-3056 or 800-795-3056
Fax 612-334-3121
E-mail: john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
28-0-28-0

The Market Solutions Group, Inc.
431 S. 7th St., Suite 2500
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Ph. 612-333-5400
Fax 612-344-1408
Darlo Martin, Project Director
50-50-50-50

Northstar Interviewing Service, Inc.
4530 W. 77th St., Suite 240
Edina, MN 55435
Ph. 952-897-3700
Fax 952-897-3878
E-mail: nisiinc@aol.com
www.northstarinterviewing.com
Roger L. Mayland, President
30-30-30-30

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
2125 E. Hennepin Ave., Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413-2720
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
Fax 612-378-5401
E-mail: gbelkengren@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Gayle Belkengren, V.P. Marketing
14-0-14-0

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
5001 W. 80th St.
Suite 715 Southgate Office Plaza
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
Fax 952-831-4913
E-mail: rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin, President
20-0-20-4

Research Systems, Inc.
149 E. Thompson, Suite 204
West St. Paul, MN 55118
Ph. 952-544-6334
Fax 952-544-6764
E-mail: RESSYSWHIT@aol.com
Bill Whitney, President
18-0-18-0

The TCI Group
3225 Hennepin Ave., S.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Ph. 612-823-6214
Fax 612-823-6215
E-mail: beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, President
10-0-10-0

Mississippi

Gulfport/Biloxi

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 6152
Gulfport, MS 39532
Ph. 228-863-1155
E-mail: rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
8-8-8-0

Jackson

Southern Research Group
460 Briarwood Dr., Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39206
Ph. 601-977-0111 or 800-777-0736
Fax 601-977-5393
E-mail: info@southernresearchgroup.com
www.southernresearchgroup.com
Debbie Downer, Dir. of Business Development
48-48-48-48

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

Ask America Inc.®
185 West Park Mall
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
Ph. 314-692-0226
Fax 314-692-2427
E-mail: ASKAMERICA@aol.com
12-4-12-0

Columbia

Horizon Research Services
409 Vandiver Dr., Bldg. 6, Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
Ph. 573-874-1333
Fax 573-874-6904
E-mail: info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, Ph.D., President
14-9-14-14

Kansas City

Applied Marketing Research, Inc.
10000 W. 75th St., Suite 231
Shawnee Mission, KS 66204
Ph. 800-381-5599 or 913-982-5599
Fax 913-982-9444
E-mail: dphipps@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Donald L. Phipps, Principal
25-25-25-25

Market Directions, Inc.
200 Walnut St., Suite 100
Kansas City, MO 64106
Ph. 816-842-0020
Fax 816-472-5177
E-mail: tim@marketdirections.com
www.marketdirections.com
Tim Alex, Dir. Info. & Tech Svcs.
58-58-58-20

Market Research Institute, Inc.
7315 Frontage Rd., #200
Merriam, KS 66204
Ph. 913-236-6060
Fax 913-236-6094
E-mail: dweston@mktresearchinstitute.com
www.mktresearchinstitute.com
Don Weston, President
30-30-30-30

MJM Research, LC
5700 Broadmoor, Suite 710
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-384-9494
Fax 913-384-0476
E-mail: mike@mjmresearch.com
www.mjmresearch.com
Mike Heydman, Research Director
150-150-150-0

Kirksville

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Kirksville Survey Center
R.R. #3 Box 111A
Kirksville, MO 63501
Ph. 660-488-5500
Fax 660-488-6400
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Janet Drummond, Branch Manager
84-84-84-84
(See advertisement on p. 109)

St. Louis

COMMUNICATIONS FOR RESEARCH, INC.

Communications For Research, Inc.
61 E. Hwy. 8
P.O. Box BF
Steelville, MO 65565
Ph. 573-775-4550
Fax 573-775-4560
E-mail: cfri@misn.com
www.cfrinc.net
Jim Steber, President
80-80-80-80

Consumer Opinion
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 314-692-2686
Fax 314-692-2427
Kathleen Dunn, Manager
12-4-12-0

Consumer Opinion Council Research Center
200 S. Hanley, Suite 415
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-3780 or 800-467-5959
Fax 314-863-2880
E-mail: ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Douglas Sinnard, President
33-33-33-33

Fact Finders, Inc.
1852 Craig Park Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-469-7373
Fax 314-214-4138
E-mail: factfinder@primary.net
www.ffinet.com
Timothy Caplinger, President
40-40-40-40

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Marketeam Associates
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
Fax 314-878-6743
E-mail: vthies@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
60-60-60-60

Marketing Horizons, Inc.
1001 Craig Rd., Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-432-1957 or 800-669-0839
Fax 314-432-7014
E-mail: lwims@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Loren Wims, Vice President
12-3-12-12

Marketing Horizons, Inc.-South
11166 Tesson Ferry
St. Louis, MO 63123
Ph. 314-432-1957
Fax 314-432-7014
E-mail: lwims@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Loren Wims, Vice President
70-70-70-70

Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 225
St. Louis, MO 63141-5437
Ph. 314-469-9022
Fax 314-469-7436
E-mail: amanda@petersmktg.com
www.petersmktg.com
18-18-18-18

The Planning Center
Richard Hunter Associates
7710 Carondelet, Suite 303
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-727-8887
Fax 314-721-2011
E-mail: jhunter@brick.net
www.theplanningcenter.net
20-20-20-0

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800
Fax 314-863-2880
E-mail: ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Doug Sinnard, President
33-33-33-33

Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699
Fax 314-692-2427
E-mail: SURVEYS4U@aol.com
Carol McGill, Partner
12-4-12-0

Westgate Research, Inc.
650 Office Pkwy.
St. Louis, MO 63141
Ph. 314-567-3333
Fax 314-567-7131
Germaine Eley, Vice President
60-48-60-48

Nebraska

Lincoln

The Gallup Organization
North American Operations Center
301 S. 68th St. Pl.
Lincoln, NE 68510
Ph. 402-489-9000
Fax 402-486-6560
www.gallup.com
184-184-184-184

Service Research Corporation
6201 S. 58th, Suite A
Lincoln, NE 68516
Ph. 402-434-5000
Fax 402-434-5006
E-mail: mbritten@serviceresearch.com
www.serviceresearch.com
Mike Briiten, President
22-0-22-22


choice share
impact
acquisition rates
magnet
retention rates

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
1630 S. 70th St., Suite 100
Lincoln, NE 68506
Ph. 402-483-5054
Fax 402-483-5259
E-mail: gary_lorenzen@wraresearch.com
Gary Lorenzen, Exec. Vice President
54-24-54-54

Omaha

Midwest Survey & Research
9802 Nicholas St.
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-392-0755
Fax 402-392-1068
E-mail: worick@mwsurvey.com
www.mwsurvey.com
Dick Worick, President
30-30-30-30

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
780 N. 114th St.
Omaha, NE 68154
Ph. 402-391-7734
Fax 402-391-0331
E-mail: mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
30-18-30-30

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
401 Norfolk Ave.
Norfolk, NE 68701
Ph. 402-644-4444 or 402-391-7734 (Hq.)
Fax 402-644-4455
E-mail: mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
45-40-45-45

Nevada

Las Vegas

I/H/R Research Group
4440 S. Maryland Pkwy., Suite 203
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 702-734-0757
Fax 702-734-6319
E-mail: IHRRRA2@aol.com
www.ihr-research.com
Lynn Stalone, Partner
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 108)

Las Vegas Surveys, LLC
3405 S. Cambridge St.
Las Vegas, NV 89019
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
Fax 702-650-0729
E-mail: ericsouza@lasvegassurveys.com
www.lasvegassurveys.com
Eric Souza, President
19-0-19-0

MRCGROUP
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

d/b/a MRCPhone
101 Convention Center Dr., Plaza 125
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Ph. 702-734-7511
Fax 702-734-7598
E-mail: research@mrcgroup.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Glynis Giangrande, Dir. of Client Services
200-200-200-200

MRCPhone has a rich history of delivering data on-time, according to requirements and within budget. Our high-tech capabilities allow real-time delivery of frequency, percentages, production reports and data. MRCGroup's business-to-business interviewers are some of the best in the industry. Features include: 250 CATI stations, predictive dialers, speed dialers, sample management, 10:1 supervisory/interviewer, audio/visual interviewer monitoring, remote monitoring, secure client Internet download sites, real-time frequencies, percentages, consumer interviewing, and Internet streaming media client briefings.
(See advertisement on p. 110)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Reno

MarkeTec, Incorporated
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
Fax 775-333-1224
E-mail: kcole@marketecinc.com
Katherine Cole, President
7-0-4-0

ORC International
1170 Financial Blvd., Suite 500
Reno, NV 89502
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
79-79-79-79

New Hampshire

Manchester/Nashua

New England Interviewing, Inc.
337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
Fax 603-883-1119
E-mail: newenglandint@cs.com
Joan Greene, President
14-0-14-0

New Jersey

Northeast Shore

Centrac, Inc.
112 Pavilion Professional Center
Brick, NJ 08723-7920
Ph. 732-920-0500
Fax 732-920-3896
E-mail: RLeeds@centracusa.com
www.centrac.com
Ron Leeds, President
100-100-100-100

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
185 Monmouth Pkwy., Suite F
W. Long Branch, NJ 07764
Ph. 212-779-7700
E-mail: c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
120-120-120-120

Northern New Jersey

Business Science International, Inc.
75 Oak St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
Ph. 201-871-0999
Fax 201-784-5775
E-mail: mail@bsiresearch.com
www.bsiresearch.com
45-25-45-25

Consumer Pulse of New York
One Garden State Plaza, #1170
Paramus, NJ 07652
Ph. 201-909-0144
Fax 201-909-9877
E-mail: newyork@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Liz Ellingsen, Manager
8-4-8-8

Focus World International, Inc.
146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Ph. 732-946-0100
Fax 732-946-0107
E-mail: gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldint.com
Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO
60-24-60-60

Harte-Hanks Market Intelligence
10 Elizabeth St.
River Edge, NJ 07661-1943
Ph. 800-456-9748
E-mail: research@harte-hanks.com
www.harte-hanks.com
40-40-40-40

Marketing Solutions Corporation
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly, V.P. Field Director
40-30-40-40

Q Research Solutions, Inc.
Renaissance Corporate Center
3548 Rte. 9 S., 2nd fl.
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-952-0000
Fax 732-952-0001
E-mail: maryanak@whoisq.com
www.whoisq.com
Maryana Kaplan, Sr. Dir. Rsch. Svcs.
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 111)

Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
Fax 732-906-8792
E-mail: info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, President
65-0-65-65
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Statistical Research, Inc.
111 Prospect St.
Westfield, NJ 07090
Ph. 908-654-4000
Fax 908-654-6498
E-mail: SRI@sriresearch.com
www.sriresearch.com
45-45-45-45

Suburban Associates
579 Franklin Tpke.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-447-5100
Fax 201-447-9536
E-mail: info@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Andrew Edwards
35-25-35-35

TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 201-986-1288
Fax 201-986-0119
E-mail: mayur@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Raghavan Mayur, President
30-30-30-30

TMR, Inc.
Two Sylvan Way
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Ph. 973-829-1030
Fax 973-829-1031
E-mail: jwj@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Jamie Jurgaitis, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

THE WATS ROOM, INC.

The Wats Room, Inc.
18 Railroad Ave.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-845-3100 or 800-724-0222
Fax 201-845-3131
E-mail: louroth@thewatsroom.com
www.thewatsroom.com
Lou Roth, President
180-180-180-180

One of the largest independent telephone and Internet data collection firms in the metropolitan N.Y. area. 150+ telephone interviewing stations. Computer-assisted. Predictive dialers. ACD: Automatic Call Distributors for incoming projects. Digitized voice recording of open-ended responses. Fully trained and motivated interviewers. On-staff quality supervisors, trainers, editors, monitors, validators and spec-writers. Management dedicated to the success of your project. Today's research, tomorrow's technology.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Princeton

NOP World – TIS Friedman
1060 State Rd.
Princeton, NJ 08540
Ph. 888-832-1532 or 609-921-3333
Fax 609-921-2611
E-mail: cschweitzer@ropeaswr.com
www.ropeaswr.com
Cheryl Schweitzer, Group Project Manager
400-400-400-400

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
Princeton Crossroads Corporate Center
300 Phillips Blvd., Suite 100
Ewing, NJ 08618
Ph. 609-882-9888
Fax 609-882-9826
E-mail: colson@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonresearchgroup.com
Chip Olson, President
25-25-25-25
(See advertisement on p. 113)

Southern New Jersey
(See Philadelphia, PA)

New Mexico

Albuquerque

Sandia Market Research
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
Fax 505-883-4776
E-mail: laurie@nmia.com
Laurie Meyerer, General Manager
14-14-14-14

Santa Fe

Southwest Planning & Marketing
903 W. Alameda, #206
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
Fax 505-984-1393
E-mail: swpm@prodigy.net
www.swplanning-marketing.com
5-0-5-0

New York

Albany

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
24 Computer Dr. W.
Albany, NY 12205
Ph. 800-724-5318 or 518-482-1596
Fax 518-482-1998
E-mail: jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jen Holland, Market Research Manager
73-28-73-73

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
16 Pearl St.
Glens Falls, NY 12801
Ph. 518-745-6868
Fax 518-745-4470
E-mail: jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jen Holland, Market Research Manager
34-24-34-34

PhoneSolutions, L.L.C.
433 State St., Suite 300
Schenectady, NY 12305
Ph. 518-346-6050
Fax 518-346-9346
E-mail: michael@phonesolutions.com
www.phonesolutions.com
Mike Schlegel, President
75-75-75-75

Buffalo

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
Fax 716-834-6499
E-mail: buffalosur@aol.com
Jeanette Levin, President
8-0-8-0

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
McKinley Mall
3701 McKinley Pkwy., Unit 124
Blasdell, NY 14219-2684
Ph. 716-822-3250
Fax 716-822-9691
E-mail: buffalosur@aol.com
David Levin, Vice President
6-0-6-0

Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC
One NFA Park
Amherst, NY 14228
Ph. 716-689-3311
Fax 716-689-3342
www.goldhaber.com
Paulette A. Faraci, Dir. Client Services
17-17-17-17

ICT Research Services/VFIS
3370 Walden Ave., Suite 100
Depew, NY 14043
Ph. 716-651-6004
Fax 716-651-0473
E-mail: jprice@ictgroup.com
Judy Price, Vice President
120-120-120-120

Marketing Decisions Group, Inc.
9141 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14031
Ph. 716-634-2045
Fax 716-634-9560
E-mail: mdgarup@aol.com
Arup Sen, President
15-15-15-15

SURVEY SERVICE, INC.

Survey Service, Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 716-876-6450
Fax 716-876-0430
E-mail: sservice@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan R. Adelman, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 115)

New York City
(See also Northern New Jersey)

Beta Research Corp.
6400 Jericho Tpke.
Syosset, NY 11791
Ph. 516-935-3800
Fax 516-935-4092
E-mail: beta@nybeta.com
www.nybeta.com
Manny Mallo, President
25-20-25-0

Central Marketing, Inc.
30 Irving Place, 7th fl.
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-260-0070
Fax 212-979-5647
E-mail: CMcma9@aol.com
Carol McMahon, Partner
90-50-90-90

Diversified Research, Inc.
16 N. Astor St.
Irvington, NY 10533
Ph. 914-591-5440
Fax 914-591-4013
Michael La Velle, President
25-25-25-25

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Ebony Marketing Research, Inc.
2100 Bartow Ave., Suite 243
Bronx, NY 10475
Ph. 718-217-0842 or 718-320-3220
Fax 718-320-3996
E-mail: emr@interport.net
www.ebonymktg.com/
Bruce Kirkland, Vice President
90-0-90-0

Gazelle International, Inc.
114 E. 32nd St., Suite 708
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-686-8808
Fax 212-686-5114
E-mail: info@gazelleintl.com
www.gazelleintl.com
350-350-350-350

Informed Marketing Sources, Inc.
250 River St.
Troy, NY 12180
Ph. 800-358-1961
Fax 845-331-2012
E-mail: info@informed-sources.com
Bob Kasper, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Innovative Concepts Marketing Research
200 Stonehinge Ln.
Carle Place, NY 11514
Ph. 516-479-2200 or 800-631-0209
Fax 516-479-2215
E-mail: scott@ic-mr.com
www.ic-mr.com
Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Top-quality data collection can make a significant difference in your research - from top-line to conclusion. You can count on Innovative Concepts Marketing Research to deliver accurate, timely data, very cost-effectively - whether your study calls for telephone interviewing, focus groups or Internet surveys. We're just the right size to combine highly personalized service with a systemic approach. Our company insures that all project specifications are met with integrity so that our clients continue to uphold their superior level of business.
(See advertisement on p. 117)

IPC (International Point of Contact)
32 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-213-3303
Fax 212-213-3554
E-mail: RLBIPC@aol.com
Rhoda Brooks, Partner
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 116)

MKTG, Inc.
200 Carleton Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
Ph. 631-277-7000
Fax 631-277-7601
E-mail: howardg@mktginc.com
Howard Gershowitz, Exec. Vice President
220-220-220-220

MKTG, Inc.
100 Fire Island Ave.
Babylon, NY 11702
Ph. 516-277-7000
Fax 516-277-7601
E-mail: howardg@mktginc.com
Howard Gershowitz, Exec. Vice President
40-35-40-40

Opinion Access Corp.
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
Fax 718-729-2444
E-mail: info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael, Chairman
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Research Management, Inc.
255 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Ph. 631-231-3277
Fax 631-435-3287
E-mail: doctorg@resmanage.com
www.resmanage.com
Stewart Goldberg, Managing Director
Joanne Zeltmann, Project Director
40-40-40-40

State-of-the-art computer-assisted telephone research center. Operates 40 computerized interviewing stations, as well as traditional paper and pencil surveys. Responsible data collection for a full spectrum of marketing, business and consumer research needs - direct marketing - Web-based surveys - lead generation - predictive dialers.

RoperASW
205 E. 42nd St.
New York, NY 10017
Ph. 212-599-0700
Fax 212-867-7008
E-mail: info@roperasw.com
www.roperasw.com
Bob Magee, AVP Telephone Centers
400-400-400-400

Barbara Ruderman
211 W. Chester St.
Long Beach, NY 11561
Ph. 516-889-3559
E-mail: rudyj211@optonline.net
Barbara Ruderman
20-0-20-20

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
145 E. 32nd St., Suite 500
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-779-7700
Fax 212-779-7785
E-mail: m.schulman@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
300-300-300-300

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Seaport Surveys
Financial Focus, Inc.
135 William St., 5th fl.
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662
Fax 212-608-4966
E-mail: Seaportand@aol.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
Andrea Waller, President
25-0-25-25

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
30-00 47th Ave., 4th fl.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-752-0300
Fax 718-752-1401
E-mail: afleischer@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Adam Fleischer, Owner
150-150-150-150

U.S. Wats
29 W. 38th St., 10th fl.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-819-1466
Fax 212-819-1813
E-mail: uswats@mindspring.com
Carol McDonald, Executive Director
50-35-46-46

Universal Survey Center
29 W. 38th St.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-391-5243
Fax 212-391-5428
E-mail: mlefkowitz@universalsurvey.com
www.universalsurvey.com
Mike Lefkowitz, Exec. Vice President
175-175-175-175

Rochester

Harris Interactive
Corporate Headquarters
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 877-919-4765
E-mail: info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com/CM61
325-325-325-325
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

The Sutherland Group, Ltd.
1160 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ph. 716-586-5757
Fax 716-586-7508
www.suth.com
380-380-380-380

Syracuse

KS&R's INSITE
5792 Widewaters Pkwy.
Dewitt, NY 13214
Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403
Fax 315-446-6719
E-mail: jsnyder@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
Joe Snyder, Dir. of Data Operations
100-100-100-100

Zogby International
1750 Genesee St.
Utica, NY 13502
Ph. 315-624-0200
Fax 315-624-0210
E-mail: marketing@zogby.com
www.zogby.com
94-94-94-0

North Carolina

Charlotte

Consumer Pulse of Charlotte
Eastland Mall
5625 Central Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28212
Ph. 704-536-6067 or 800-336-0159
Fax 704-536-2238
E-mail: charlotte@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Daniel Bashaw, Director
15-8-15-15

KPC Research
600 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-358-5757 or 800-852-2794
Fax 704-358-5745
E-mail: kpcresearch@charlotteobserver.com
www.kpcresearch.com
Jack Clark, Research Director
36-36-36-36

Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.
3120 Whitehall Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273-3335
Ph. 704-357-1961
Fax 704-357-1965
E-mail: info@leibowitz-research.com
www.leibowitz-research.com
Teri Leibowitz, President
15-10-0-0

MarketWise, Inc.
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
Fax 704-332-0499
E-mail: nburnap@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Nancy Burnap, Ph.D., Principal
22-22-22-22

Greensboro/Winston-Salem

All Points Research
8025 N. Point Blvd., Suite 215-E
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph. 336-896-2200
Fax 336-896-2201
E-mail: allpoints@allpointsresearch.com
www.allpointsresearch.com
Sherrie Aycock, Co-Owner
38-38-38-8

Bellomy Research, Inc.
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-443-7344
Fax 336-721-1597
E-mail: johnsessions@bellomyresearch.com
www.bellomyresearch.com
John Sessions or Carol Hefner
150-150-150-150

CB&A Research, Inc.
1400 Westgate Center Dr., Suite 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Ph. 336-765-1234
Fax 336-765-1109
E-mail: melissas@cbaresearch.com
Pam Knopf, V.P. Operations
32-32-32-32

Survey Partners of America
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-348-8002
Fax 336-721-1597
E-mail: carolhefner@bellomyresearch.com
www.surveypartners.com
Carol Hefner
150-150-150-150

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
1204 Oakland Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Ph. 336-574-3000
Fax 336-574-3007
E-mail: lwinter@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Liz Winter, Owner
132-132-132-132

Raleigh/Durham

FGI, Inc.
206 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph. 919-929-7759
Fax 919-932-8829
E-mail: dfire@fginc.com
www.fginc.com
Dino E. Fire, General Manager
120-120-120-120

Harker Research
6131 Falls of Neuse Rd., Suite 112
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
Fax 919-954-8844
E-mail: harkerresearch@mindspring.com
Richard Harker, President
40-0-40-0

Johnston, Zabor, McManus, Inc.
RTP Focus
2222 E. Chapel Hill/Nelson Hwy. (Hwy. 54)
Beta Bldg., Suite 300
Durham, NC 27709
Ph. 800-735-5448
Fax 919-544-0954
E-mail: sales@jzm.com
www.jzm.com
45-35-45-45

Medical Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 99660
Raleigh, NC 27624-9660
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
Fax 919-848-2465
E-mail: info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow, President
10-10-10-0

North Dakota

Fargo

Burton, Gordon & Associates
322 Broadway
Fargo, ND 58102
Ph. 701-297-6111
Fax 701-297-6156
E-mail: gchristensen@bgai.net
Gordon Christensen
14-0-14-0

Dynamics Marketing, Inc.
805 Sunflower Ave.
Cooperstown, ND 58425
Ph. 800-533-5761
Fax 800-339-1043
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-85-85-85

Teleforce, Inc.
601 28th St. S.W.
Fargo, ND 58103
Ph. 800-323-0810
Fax 701-232-3773
120-10-120-120

Jamestown

Dynamics Marketing - Jamestown
1805 13th St. N.E.
Jamestown, ND 58401
Ph. 701-251-9120
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
115-85-115-85

Minot

Dynaband, LLC
P.O. Box 200, Hwy. 5
Belcourt, ND 58316
Ph. 701-477-0262
Fax 701-477-9989
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson
110-85-110-85

Ohio

Cincinnati

ALLIANCE RESEARCH

Alliance Research, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
2845 Chancellor Dr.
Crestview Hills, KY 41017
Ph. 859-344-0077
Fax 859-344-0078
E-mail: info@allianceresearch.com
www.allianceresearch.com/1120.htm
Clint Brown, President
120-120-120-120

The Answer Group
a Member of Wirthlin Worldwide
4665 Cornell Rd., Suite 150
Cincinnati, OH 45241
Ph. 513-489-9000
Fax 513-489-9130
E-mail: sbodhaine@answergroup.com
www.answergroup.com
Joan Feldon, President
40-40-40-40

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
Fax 513-683-9177
E-mail: marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
8005 Plainfield Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
Ph. 513-793-4223
Fax 513-793-9117
E-mail: bbresearchserv@aol.com
Jim Moler Jr.
20-6-20-20

Burke, Incorporated
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-688-2674
Fax 513-684-7500
E-mail: info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Steve Clark, V.P. Data Collection
200-200-200-200

Calo Research Services, Inc.
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
Fax 513-792-7404
E-mail: ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Patricia A. Calo, Vice President
14-0-14-0

Consumer Pulse of Cincinnati
Northgate Mall
9663A Colerain Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45251
Ph. 513-385-8228 or 800-336-0159
Fax 513-385-2140
E-mail: cincinnati@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Phil Blantley, Director
6-4-6-6

Convergys Marketing Research Services
4600 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45212
Ph. 800-344-3000
Fax 513-458-1315
E-mail: marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys.com
Kathy Renaker, Account Executive
85-85-85-85

Disher Strategic Research, LLC
873 Fenchurch Ct.
Cincinnati, OH 45230
Ph. 513-232-1603 or 888-9-DISHER
Fax 509-692-0348
E-mail: dave@disher.com
www.disher.com
40-40-40-40

Fields Research, Inc.
3814 West St., Suite 110
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Ph. 513-821-6266
Fax 513-679-5300
E-mail: ken@fieldsresearch.com
www.fieldsresearch.com
Bernie Kearney, Vice President
27-27-27-27

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Friedman-Swift Associates
110 Boggs Lane, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-772-9200
Fax 513-772-9207
E-mail: info@friedmanswift.com
www.friedmanswift.com
Judy George, Sr. Vice President
36-0-36-0

Market Inquiry LLC
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
Fax 513-794-1176
E-mail: lee@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Lee Ann Adams, Facility Director
24-15-24-24

Marketing Research Services Inc. (MRSI)
600 Vine St., #2900
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-729-6774
Fax 513-562-8819
E-mail: info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
M. Randall Thaman, President
88-88-88-88

Marketing Research Services, Inc. (MRSI)
600 Vine Street, Suite 2900
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555
Fax 513-562-8819
E-mail: info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Randal Thaman
88-88-88-88

MarketVision Research®
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
Fax 513-794-3500
E-mail: info@marketvisionresearch.com
www.marketvisionresearch.com
Jon Pinnell, President/COO
56-56-56-56

QFACT Marketing Research, Inc.
9908 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-2271
Fax 513-791-7356
E-mail: info@qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Mary Swart, V.P. of Research
24-0-24-24

RDI Market Services
9920 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-5927
Fax 513-984-9735
E-mail: rgarner@rdimarketing.com
Ronald Garner, V.P. Client Svcs.
60-60-60-60

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
Fax 859-781-8802
E-mail: knowledge@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch
50-50-50-50

Wirthlin Worldwide
Suburban Facility
4665 Cornell Rd., Suite 160
Cincinnati, OH 45241
Ph. 513-489-9000
Fax 513-489-9130
E-mail: inquiries@wirthlin.com
www.wirthlin.com
Scott Martin, Director Field Operations
40-40-40-40

Cleveland

Business Research Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 22127
Cleveland, OH 44122
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
Fax 216-292-3048
E-mail: info@b-r-s.com
www.marketingresearch.com
Barbara Smith, Field Service Director
25-25-25-25

Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225
Cleveland, OH 44131
Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010
Fax 216-901-8085
E-mail: research@idirectdata.com
www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com
Amy Morris, Executive Director
12-3-10-0
(See advertisement on p. 121)

Marketeam Associates
3645 Warrensville Center Rd., #331
Shaker Heights, OH 44122
Ph. 216-491-9515
Fax 216-491-8552
E-mail: vstakes@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
36-0-36-30

National Market Measures, Inc.
25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330
Cleveland, OH 44145
Ph. 440-892-8555
Fax 440-892-0002
www.nmminc.com
Luci Dudich, Field Director
15-0-15-15

National Survey Research Center
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
Fax 216-518-2903
E-mail: nsrc@nsrc.com
Lauren Wagner, Mgr. Customer Relations
20-20-20-20

Opinion Centers America
Ste. 100, Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III
25050 Country Club Blvd.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000
Fax 440-779-3040
E-mail: oca@opinioncenters.com
www.opinioncenters.com
Karen Cunningham, Field Director
20-12-20-20

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
Fax 216-351-7876
E-mail: ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
35-35-35-35

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
Fax 216-531-9724
E-mail: jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
30-25-25-25

Columbus

B & B Research Services, Inc.
1365 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-486-6746
Fax 614-486-9958
E-mail: bbresearchserv@aol.com
Judy Frederick, Project Director
8-0-8-0

Focus and Phones, Inc.
One Easton Oval, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43219
Ph. 614-583-2100
Fax 614-416-2006
E-mail: focus@mgci.com
Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P., Field Operations
20-0-20-0

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
Fax 614-261-0076
E-mail: dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
Deborah K. Wolfe, V.P. Corp. & Field Ops.
27-25-27-27

Dwight Spencer & Associates, Inc.
1290 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-488-3123
Fax 614-421-1154
George Maynard
45-20-23-0

Dayton

Center For Business & Economic Research (CBER)
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
Fax 937-229-2371
E-mail: stock@udayton.edu
www.udayton.edu/~cber
Richard Stock, Director
25-15-17-0

Paragon Opinion Research, Inc.
2000 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Kettering, OH 45420
Ph. 937-294-9004
Fax 937-294-9006
E-mail: susie@glasscity.net
Susan McLaughlin
20-0-20-0

QFACT Marketing Research, Inc.
Normandy Square
381 Miamisburg - Centerville Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-435-5067
Fax 937-435-3457
E-mail: libby@cincy.qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Libby Webster, Manager
12-0-12-12

Toledo

A Z G Research
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300
Fax 419-725-0100
E-mail: sales@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
Stephanie Schwaegerle
25-25-25-25

Barbour Research, Inc.
5241 Southwyck Blvd., Suite 201
Toledo, OH 43614
Ph. 419-866-3475
Fax 419-866-3478
E-mail: BARBOUREK@aol.com
Linda Hagedorn, President
53-53-53-53

Creative Marketing Ent., Inc.
3425 Briarfield Blvd.
Maumee, OH 43537
Ph. 419-867-4444
Fax 419-867-4470
Joyce Clevenger, Exec. V.P.
55-55-55-55

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
3103 Executive Pkwy.
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700
Fax 419-531-8950
E-mail: info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Mark Iott, Principal
20-20-20-20

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Johnson Marketing Research, Inc.
2916 Hemingford Lane
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
Ph. 405-840-9243
Fax 405-840-9268
E-mail: johnsonresearch@webtv.net
Patty Casteel, President
8-0-8-0

Oklahoma City Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
4323 N.W. 63rd St., #235
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-1520
Ph. 405-840-2707
Fax 405-840-2754
E-mail: ocrs@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Bohn Macrory
8-0-8-0

Oklahoma Market Research
Data Net
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
Fax 405-525-3419
E-mail: deanna@datanet-research.com
Deanna Carter, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Tulsa

ConsumerLogic
Marketing Research

Consumer Logic, Inc.
4928 S. 79th E. Ave.
Fontana Center
Tulsa, OK 74145
Ph. 918-665-3311 or 800-544-1494
Fax 918-665-3388
E-mail: djarrett@consumer-logic.com
www.consumer-logic.com
Dan Jarrett, President
38-28-28-28

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

On-Line Communications, Inc.
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
Fax 918-338-0831
E-mail: askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Peggy O'Connor
180-180-180-180
(See advertisement on p. 122)

Oregon

Portland

Bardsley & Neidhart, Inc.
1220 S.W. Morrison, Suite 425
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-248-9058
Fax 503-222-3804
E-mail: info@bnresearch.com
www.bnresearch.com
Gary Frazier, Field Director
30-30-30-30

Benner Research Group, Inc.
9115 S.W. Oleson Rd., Suite 202
Portland, OR 97223
Ph. 800-575-8812 or 503-245-8812
Fax 503-245-8708
E-mail: info@bennerresearch.com
www.bennerresearch.com
25-0-25-25

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
Lloyd Center Focus
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
Fax 503-493-2882
E-mail: jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver, Manager
12-0-12-0
(See advertisement on p. 137)

Consumer Pulse of Portland
Clackamas Town Center
12000 S.E. 82nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97266
Ph. 503-654-1390 or 800-336-0159
Fax 503-654-1436
E-mail: portland@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Vikki Peterson, Director
6-4-6-6

Griggs-Anderson/Gartner Consulting
308 S.W. First Ave.
Portland, OR 97204-3499
Ph. 503-241-8700
Fax 503-241-8716
E-mail: webmaster@gar.com
www.gar.com
Nandita Stixrud, Project Coord. Mgr.
75-75-75-75

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 200
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-644-0644
Fax 503-641-0771
E-mail: Steveb@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
62-62-62-62

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
Fax 503-245-9677
E-mail: info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman, Field Svcs Acct. Exec.
60-60-60-24
(See advertisement on p.75)

Market Trends, Inc.
1201 S.W. 12th, Suite 310
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-224-4900
Fax 503-224-0633
E-mail: infomanager@markettrends.com
www.markettrends.com
Jackie Weise, Exec. Vice President
15-15-15-15

Research Data Design, Inc.
5100 S.W. MacAdam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97201
Ph. 503-223-7166
Fax 503-223-6760
E-mail: jpalish@researchdatadesign.com
www.researchdatadesign.com
Jeff Palish, Vice President
450-450-450-450

Sorensen Associates, Inc.
999 N.W. Frontage Rd., Suite 190
Troutdale, OR 97060
Ph. 800-542-4321
Fax 503-666-5113
E-mail: bill.hruby@saiemail.com
www.sorensen-associates.com
Linda Zinck, Dir., Consumer Research
25-0-25-0
(See advertisement on p. 71)

Pennsylvania

Allentown/Bethlehem

Integrated Marketing Concepts
3724 Crescent Court W.
Whitehall, PA 18052
Ph. 610-437-4000
Fax 610-437-5212
E-mail: info@integratedmc.com
www.integratedmc.com
101-101-101-101

Marketing Solutions Corporation
522 Main St., #16
Bethlehem, PA 18018
Ph. 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Greg Surovcik, Vice President
25-25-25-25

Erie

Moore Research Services, Inc.
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
Fax 814-835-4110
E-mail: colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Moore Mezler, President
15-15-3-3

Lancaster

Visions Marketing Services
528 W. Orange St.
Lancaster, PA 17603
Ph. 800-222-1577
Fax 717-295-8020
E-mail: allan@vmsmkt.com
www.vmsmkt.com
Allan Geller, President
35-35-35-35

Philadelphia

Consumer Pulse of Philadelphia
One Plymouth Meeting Office Center &
Plymouth Meeting Mall
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
Ph. 610-825-6636 or 800-336-0159
Fax 610-825-6805
E-mail: philadelphia@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Eleanor Yates, Director
15-8-15-15

M Davis & Co., Inc.
1520 Locust St., 3rd fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900
Fax 215-790-8930
E-mail: info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Zeke Tolentino
40-40-40-40

Delta Market Research, Inc.
333 N. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040
Ph. 215-674-1180
Fax 215-674-1271
E-mail: DMRSUPPORT@aol.com
Linda Celec, President
32-32-32-32

Eastern Research Services
1001 Baltimore Pike, Suite 208
Springfield, PA 19064
Ph. 610-543-0575
Fax 610-543-2577
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
60-60-60-60

ICR/International Communications Research
53 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063-5698
Ph. 484-840-4300
Fax 484-840-4599
E-mail: icr@icrsurvey.com
www.icrsurvey.com
Steve McFadden, President
285-285-285-285
(See advertisement on p. 43)

ICT Research Services/VFIS
100 Brandywine Blvd
Newtown, PA 18940
Ph. 215-702-9300
Fax 215-702-9366
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120

INTER-TEL ASSOCIATES, INC.

Inter-Tel Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 206
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
Ph. 610-459-5969
Fax 610-459-7898
E-mail: itaemail@aol.com
www.inter-telassociates.com
Gene S. Rullo, President
40-25-40-40

ITA was established in 1965 as a full-service primary market research organization capable of all research functions; research design, questionnaire development, data collection (40-station CATI, mail, Web), tabulation, analysis, reporting and presentation. Business-to-business, health care, and agriculture are particular areas of expertise.

JRA *Marketing & Sensory Research Services*
J.Reckner Associates, Inc.

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
Fax 215-822-2238
E-mail: info@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Gina Cassel, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Global field management and data collection for quantitative and qualitative projects. Medical, health care, consumer, business, nutraceutical, sensory expertise. Web survey, CATI, CAPI, CLTs, HUTs, Tele-depths. Cooperating physician database of 125,000+. Programming, coding, tabulations. Three product testing centers. Six focus group facilities. FocusVision videoconferencing and videostreaming. Moderators and sensory researchers on staff.
(See advertisement on p. 123)

JRP MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES INC

JRP Marketing Research Services
100 Granite Dr., Terrace Level
Media, PA 19063
Ph. 610-565-8840
Fax 610-565-8870
E-mail: jrpmark@jrpmr.com
www.jrpmr.com
Kathy McCarty
33-15-20-20

Central telephone room equipped with CfMC Survent software for CATI interviewing. JRP-trained interviewers have an average of 10 years of experience. We have been conducting quality consumer, medical and business-to-business interviewing for 46 years. At JRP your projects are completed on-budget and on-time.
(See advertisement on p. 124)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

MAXimum Research, Inc.
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
Fax 856-874-9002
E-mail: sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud
80-80-80-80

Large interviewing facility with the small-business, hands-on management approach. 80 CATI stations. We pride ourselves on offering extremely high-quality interviewing and the best customer service. Every project gets the "white glove" treatment. Multiple 800-lines for inbound calls. On-site programming, questionnaire development, coding, statistical tabulations. Capacity for quick turnaround of large studies. CfMC and SPSS. We can format the data in ASCII, Excel, SPSS, Quancept, etc.
(See advertisement on p. 126)

MSI International East, Inc.
860 First Ave., Suite 860
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-265-2000 or 800-927-0919
Fax 610-265-2213
E-mail: paul_strasser@msimsi.com
www.msiinternational.com
Sharon Santangelo, Field Director
40-40-40-40

PhoneLab Research
100 N. 17th St., 4th fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 800-220-5089 or 215-561-7400
Fax 215-561-7403
E-mail: psmith@mlr.net
www.phonelabresearch.com
Patricia Smith, Vice President
50-50-50-50

The Response Center
1300 Virginia Drive, Suite 401
Ft. Washington, PA 19034
Ph. 215-641-2200
Fax 215-641-2224
E-mail: admin@response-center.com
www.response-center.com
200-200-200-200

Ricci Telephone Research, Inc.
2835 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-356-0675
Fax 610-356-7577
E-mail: info@ricciresearch.com
Chris Ricci, President
50-50-50-50

RSVP/Research Services
1916 Welsh Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Ph. 215-969-8500
Fax 215-969-3717
E-mail: rsvp@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
Michael Feldman, Co-CEO
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia, Inc.
1650 Arch St., 27th fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-564-7300
Fax 215-564-5161
E-mail: amber@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Amber Leila Jones, Facility Director
15-0-15-15
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Survey America Research
1350 S. Pennsylvania Ave.
Morrisville, PA 19067
Ph. 215-736-1600
Fax 215-736-5984
E-mail: SurveyAmerica@worldnet.att.net
www.sarc.net
Douglas Elliott, President
35-35-35-35

Taylor Nelson Sofres Intersearch
410 Horsham Rd.
Horsham, PA 19044-0189
Ph. 215-442-9000
Fax 215-442-9040
E-mail: info@intersearch.tnsofres.com
www.intersearch.tnsofres.com
650-650-650-650

TMR, Inc.
1924 Parker Ave.
Holmes, PA 19043
Ph. 610-586-5051
Fax 610-586-6466
E-mail: yz@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Youssett Zerkani, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

TMR, Inc.
1974 Sproul Rd.
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-359-1190
Fax 610-359-1824
E-mail: mla@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michelle Adore, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Pittsburgh

Campos Market Research, Inc.
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marylou@campos.com
www.campos.com
R. Yvonne Campos, President
40-20-40-40

Clark Market Research
5933 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 412-361-3200
Fax 412-361-3319
E-mail: jjca5933@aol.com
www.ranlog.com/jjca
John J. Clark, President
40-20-40-40

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
1082 Bower Hill Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15243
Ph. 412-279-0909
Fax 412-279-1002
Tim Green, General Manager
38-38-38-38

DIRECT FEEDBACK

Direct Feedback, Inc.
Four Station Square, Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: amav@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Alan Mavretish, Project Manager
15-15-15-15

Guide Post Research
21 Yost Blvd., Suite 400
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5283
Ph. 412-823-8444
Fax 412-823-8300
E-mail: GDE PST@aol.com
Jay P. La Mond, President
15-0-15-0

Noble Interviewing Service, Inc.
1610 Potomac Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15216
Ph. 412-343-6455
Fax 412-343-3288
Alma Noble, President
20-0-20-0

The Peer Group
224 Fifth Ave., Suite 216
McKeesport, PA 15132
Ph. 412-675-5100
Fax 412-672-4406
E-mail: anita.younkin@peergroupinc.com
Anita Younkin, Manager
250-125-250-125

PERT Survey Research
2247 Babcock Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
Ph. 860-242-2005
Fax 860-242-4857
E-mail: pertsr@aol.com
www.pertsurvey.com
Joyce Bergeron, Field Director
60-60-60-60

TeleData Research
Direct Response Marketing, Inc.
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Ph. 412-242-6200
Fax 412-731-9510
E-mail: info@drmtdr.com
www.directresponsemktg.com
70-70-70-70

State College

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936
Fax 814-231-7672
E-mail: paulw@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Paul Weener, President
23-23-23-23

Market Insight
THE INTEGRATION OF EXPERIENCE, INTUITION AND SCIENCE THROUGH MARKET RESEARCH

Market Insight, Inc.
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
Fax 814-234-7215
E-mail: frankf@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Frank Forney, President
38-38-38-38

Market Insight is a full-service market research company that specializes in market research for a variety of industries which include: health care, pharmaceuticals, medical devices, business-to-business, consumer, communications, energy, utilities, media. Highly-trained interviewers with state-of-the-art CATI facility. Superior customer service. www.mkt-insight.com.

Rhode Island

Newport

Advantage Marketing Information, Inc.
7 Main St., Harbor Suite 3
Wickford, RI 02852
Ph. 401-294-6910
Fax 401-294-6661
E-mail: info@advantagemarketinginfo.com
www.advantagemarketinginfo.com
Rick Nagele, President
15-0-15-0

Providence

Alpha Research Associates, Inc.
395 Smith St.
Providence, RI 02908
Ph. 401-861-3400
Fax 401-861-0062
E-mail: alphapoll@sprynet.com
James P. Gaffney, President
22-0-22-0

Capture, Inc.
1944 Warwick Ave, Suite 1
Warwick, RI 02889
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
Fax 401-739-2401
E-mail: resource@captureinc.com
www.captureinc.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
20-20-20-20

CustomerLinx
50 Murray St.
Providence, RI 02909
Ph. 401-275-8500 or 401-275-8524
Fax 401-944-7067
E-mail: conrsrch1@aol.com
www.customerlinx.com
Timothy Earnshaw, Director of Research
30-0-30-30

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

South Carolina

Columbia

Metromark Market Research, Inc.
3030 Devine St.
Columbia, SC 29205
Ph. 803-256-8694
Fax 803-254-3798
E-mail: emsmith@metromark.net
www.metromark.net
Emerson Smith, President
19-0-10-0

Greenville/Spartanburg

ProGen Research, Inc.
2724-A Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29615
Ph. 864-244-3435
Fax 864-244-8283
Maxie Freeman, Senior Partner
22-7-22-22

Research, Inc.
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
Fax 864-232-1408
E-mail: info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Cathy Sonfield (Hq.)
18-10-18-18

David Sparks & Associates
107 Clemson St.
Clemson, SC 29631
Ph. 864-654-7571
Fax 864-654-3229
E-mail: dsa@sparksresearch.com
www.sparksresearch.com
48-48-48-10

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

American Public Opinion Survey & Market
Market Research Corp.
1320 S. Minnesota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-0625
Ph. 605-338-3918
Fax 605-338-3964
E-mail: ron@mtcnet.net
www.mtcnet.net/~ron
Ron Van Beek, President
27-27-27-27

L & S TeleServices, Inc.
3812 N. Cliff Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Ph. 800-774-7973
Fax 605-978-1581
E-mail: john.sievert@l-s.com
www.mostresponsive.com
John Sievert
24-24-24-24

RMA, Inc.
Robinson & Muenster Associates, Inc.
1208 Elkhorn St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0218
Ph. 605-332-3386
Fax 605-332-8722
E-mail: terrim@rma-inc.com
www.rma-inc.com
120-120-120-120

Tennessee

Chattanooga

Wilkins Research Services, Inc.
1730 Gunbarrel Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph. 423-894-9478
Fax 423-894-0942
E-mail: opinions@wilkinsresearch.net
www.wilkinsresearch.net
Lisa Wilkins, Executive Director
60-60-60-60

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
1036 Oakhaven Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405
Fax 901-763-0660
E-mail: memphis@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Valerie Jolly, Manager
12-0-12-12

PWI Research
5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
Fax 901-682-2471
E-mail: plapointe@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Pat LaPointe, President
35-35-35-35

Nashville

The Nashville Research Group, LLC
1161 Murfreesboro Rd., Suite 150
Nashville, TN 37217
Ph. 615-399-7727
Fax 615-399-9171
E-mail: service@nashvilleresearch.com
www.nashvilleresearch.com
Glyna E. Kilpatrick, Field Director
9-0-9-9

Perdue Research Group
21 White Bridge Rd., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37205
Ph. 615-298-5117
Fax 615-298-5668
E-mail: gfuson@mindspring.com
www.perdueresearchgroup.com
Greg Fuson, Acct. Mgr./Cnslt.
20-16-0-0

Prince Market Research
2323 Hillsboro Rd., #500
Nashville, TN 37212
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
Fax 615-292-0262
E-mail: info@PMResearch.com
www.pmresearch.com
8-0-8-0

Texas

Austin

The Gallup Organization - Austin
1016 LaPosada, Suite 290
Austin, TX 78752
Ph. 512-454-5271
Fax 512-453-3307
www.gallup.com
155-155-155-155

NuStats Research & Consulting
3006 Bee Caves Rd., Suite A300
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-9065 or 512-637-6700
Fax 512-306-9077
E-mail: carce@nustats.com
www.nustats.com
Carlos H. Arce, President
75-70-70-70

Tammadge Market Research
210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005
Fax 512-370-0339
E-mail: melissa@tammadge.com
www.tammadge.com
Melissa Pepper, CSO
30-20-30-30

Dallas/Fort Worth

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Dallas Focus & Field
2723 Valley View Ln.
Dallas, TX 75234
Ph. 972-241-6696
Fax 972-241-8513
E-mail: dallas@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
25-8-25-25

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

DSS Research
711 E. Lamar Blvd., Suite 101
Arlington, TX 76011-3854
Ph. 817-265-2422
Fax 817-261-0707
E-mail: rgates@dssresearch.com
www.dssresearch.com
Jennifer Todd, Sales Representative
75-75-75-75

Fenton Swanger Consumer Research, Inc.
14140 Midway Rd., Suite 105
Dallas, TX 75244
Ph. 972-934-0707
Fax 972-490-3919
E-mail: focus@fentonswanger.com
www.fentonswanger.com
Ruthye Fowler, Vice President
35-35-35-35

Focus On Dallas, Inc.
Alpha Plaza
4887 Alpha Rd., Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75244-4632
Ph. 972-960-5850 or 800-824-9796
Fax 972-960-5859
E-mail: bids@focusondallas.com
www.focusondallas.com
Mary Ulrich, President
36-0-36-0

Information Unlimited, Inc.
13747 Montfort, Suite 218
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4498
Fax 972-450-8456
E-mail: nmonnier@informationunlimited.net
Nancy Monnier, Vice President
150-150-150-150

M/A/R/C® Research
7770 Bent Branch Dr., Suite 100
Irving, TX 75063-3612
Ph. 800-884-6272 or 972-506-3901
Fax 972-506-3612
E-mail: info@marcresearch.com
www.marcresearch.com
Karen Ahlgrim, Chief Mktg. Officer
190-190-190-190
(See advertisement on p. 129)

MMR Research
8700 N. Stemmons Fwy., Suite 190
Dallas, TX 75247-3715
Ph. 800-315-TEXX
Fax 214-630-6769
E-mail: tveliz@aol.com
Tony Veliz, Facility Director
10-0-10-0

Rincon & Associates
6060 N. Central Expwy., Suite 670
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
Fax 214-750-1015
E-mail: info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Edward T. Rincon, Ph.D., President
30-0-30-30

Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4050
Fax 972-450-2507
E-mail: information@savitzfieldandfocus.com
www.savitzfieldandfocus.com
Harriet E. Silverman, Exec. Vice President
150-150-150-150

El Paso

Aim Research
10456 Brian Mooney
El Paso, TX 79935
Ph. 915-591-4777
Fax 915-595-6305
E-mail: AIMRES@aol.com
www.aimresearch.com
Linda Adams, Owner/Director
30-20-5-30
(See advertisement on p. 130)

Eastern Research Services
Vista Estrella II
1810 George Diter Blvd., Suite 106
El Paso, TX 79936
Ph. 915-921-0875
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

Houston

CQS Research, Inc.
2500 West Loop S., Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-783-9111 or 800-460-9111
Fax 713-789-2020
E-mail: cqs@cqsinc.com
www.cqsinc.com
Noel Roulin, President
44-35-44-44
(See advertisement on p. 131)

Creative Consumer Research
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
Fax 281-240-3497
E-mail: ccrhous@insync.net
Patricia Pratt, Field Director
60-50-60-60

The Gallup Organization - Houston
14405 Walters Rd., #200
Houston, TX 77014-1344
Ph. 281-444-0040
Fax 281-444-7658
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

M.A.R.S. Marketing & Research Services
3200 Wilcrest, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77042
Ph. 713-266-6277 or 888-320-6277
Fax 713-266-6276
E-mail: johnniehorn@marstexas.com
www.marsresearch.com
Johnnie Horn, President
35-35-35-35
(See advertisement on p. 131)

Market Research & Analysis Field Staff, Inc.
The Research Center
5075 Westheimer Rd.
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-271-5624
Fax 713-840-0699
E-mail: mrafs@swbell.net
Fay Parker, President
10-6-10-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Opinions Unlimited, Inc.
Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247
Fax 713-960-1160
E-mail: ask@opinions-unlimited.com
www.opinions-unlimited.com
Andrew Martin, Vice President
75-50-75-24
(See advertisement on p. 132)

Quest Research
7026 Old Katy Rd., Suite 254
Houston, TX 77024
Ph. 713-956-6569
Fax 713-956-2593
E-mail: research@tqba.com
www.tqba.com
Mary Jo Martin, Vice President
5-5-5-5

Voter / Consumer Research Inc.
A premier public opinion survey research and data collection company.

Voter Consumer Research
3845 FM 1960 West, Suite 440
Houston, TX 77068
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-893-1010
Fax 281-893-8811
E-mail: julie@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Julie Daswani, Dir. of Business Dev.
90-90-90-90

VCR provides both quantitative telephone interviewing and varied qualitative data collection methods. With SPSS experts on staff and predictive dialers available, our tenured staff specializes in tracking projects, low-incidence consumer studies, public affairs, high-tech executive and physician studies, as well as bilingual research.

Voter Consumer Research
307 Sawdust Rd., Suite F
The Woodlands, TX 77380
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-364-0911
Fax 281-364-1129
E-mail: julie@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Julie Daswani, Dir. of Business Dev.
96-96-96-96

Lubbock

United Marketing Research
1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
Fax 806-744-0327
E-mail: umr220@door.net
www.umspromo.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Dir.
85-85-80-80

San Antonio

Creative Consumer Research
5300 Wurzbach Rd., Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78238
Ph. 210-520-7025
Fax 210-680-9906
E-mail: ccrsan210@aol.com
Richard Weinhold, Vice President
50-15-50-0

Frost & Sullivan
7550 IH 10 West, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-348-1000
Fax 210-348-1003
E-mail: kgrier@frost.com
www.frost.com
Chris Montgomery
80-80-80-0

Galloway Research Service

Galloway Research Services
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd.
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4500
E-mail: grs@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Linda K. Brazel, General Manager
83-83-83-83

San Antonio's foremost full-service opinion and marketing research service. A complete range of services, from research design, data collection to the final analysis. GRS offers a brand new facility with high-tech 83-station CATI phone bank, state-of-the art computer, phone and monitoring equipment. GRS employees outshine the competition! Hispanic available.

Utah

St. George

PGM Incorporated
1325 S. 320 E., #4
St. George, UT 84790
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
54-54-54-54

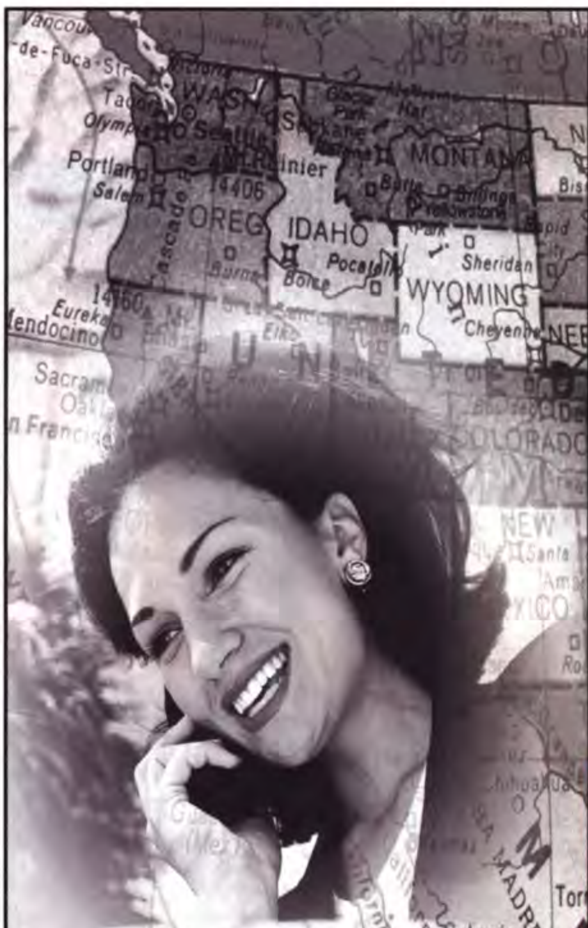
Western Wats Center - Opinion
44 North 800 East
St. George, UT 84770
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Salt Lake City

BRG Research Services
500 N. 50 E.
Provo, UT 84601
Ph. 801-373-9923
Fax 801-374-2751
E-mail: luis@brgresearchservices.com
www.brgresearchservices.com
Luis Carter, V.P. Ops./G.M.
80-80-80-80

Discovery Research Group
2089 E. Fort Union Blvd.
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
Ph. 800-678-3748 or 801-944-0326
Fax 801-944-0550
E-mail: info@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Mary Spain, Vice President
450-450-450-450
(See advertisement on p. 65)

Lighthouse Research and Development
1277 W. 12600 South, Suite 302
Riverton, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000 or 801-487-3761
Fax 801-254-0224
E-mail: shannonf@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
25-20-25-0



Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Marketing Ally Teleservices - Mkt. Rsch. Div.
501 N. 900 E.
Provo, UT 84606
Ph. 801-374-8709
Fax 301-374-0779
E-mail: dfolwks@marketingally.com
www.marketingally.com
96-96-96-96

PGM Incorporated
581 W. 1600 N.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
88-88-88-88

PGM Incorporated
3354 Harrison Blvd.
Ogden, UT 84408
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
24-24-24-24

PGM Incorporated
776 N. 1200 W.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
45-45-45-45

RTNielson Co.
Opinion Research

RTNielson Company
8 E. Broadway, Suite 312
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Ph. 801-359-1345 or 800-786-9946
Fax 801-355-6335
E-mail: info@rtnielson.com
www.rtnielson.com
Ron Nielson, President
150-150-150-150

We are telephone data collection and tabulation specialists. 150 CATI predictive-dialing stations. Voice-capture plus voice-playback. Ten years experience conducting business-to-business, consumer, customer satisfaction, political and rapid turnaround surveys. We also provide complete Web-based, online research technology including our SurveyFever™ panel of respondents. Excellent rates.

Utah Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
Crossroads Plaza Mall
50 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84144-0103
Ph. 801-363-8726
Fax 801-321-4904
E-mail: umrs@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Berdene Atkin, Manager
10-0-10-0

Valley Research, Inc.
350 E. 500 S., Suite 102
Salt Lake City, UT 84111-3351
Ph. 801-907-2000
Fax 801-907-2001
E-mail: valley@valley-research.com
www.valley-research.com
Sheri Guiver, President
20-20-20-20

Venture Data
5353 S. 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
Fax 801-685-8188
E-mail: jeffc@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Jeff Call, General Manager
286-286-286-286
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Western Wats Center - B2B
2155 N. Freedom Blvd.
Provo, UT 84604
Ph. 801-344-5600
Fax 801-344-5700
E-mail: gbishop@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Gordon Bishop, General Manager
220-220-220-220
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Western Wats Center - Headquarters
2155 N. Freedom Blvd.
Provo, UT 84604
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-370-1008
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, Div. Director - Opinion
750-750-750-750
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Western Wats Center - Opinion
208 N. Orem Blvd.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch
40-40-40-40
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Western Wats Center - Opinion
39 E. 380 N.
Ephraim, UT 84627
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch
63-63-63-63
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Western Wats Center - Trax
1070 N. Main St.
Spanish Fork, UT 84660
Ph. 801-374-0795
Fax 801-343-2500
E-mail: ajackson@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Art Jackson
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Western Wats Center - Trax
22 E. Center St.
Logan, UT 84321
Ph. 801-374-0795
Fax 801-343-2500
E-mail: ajackson@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Art Jackson
66-66-66-66
(See advertisement on p. 135)

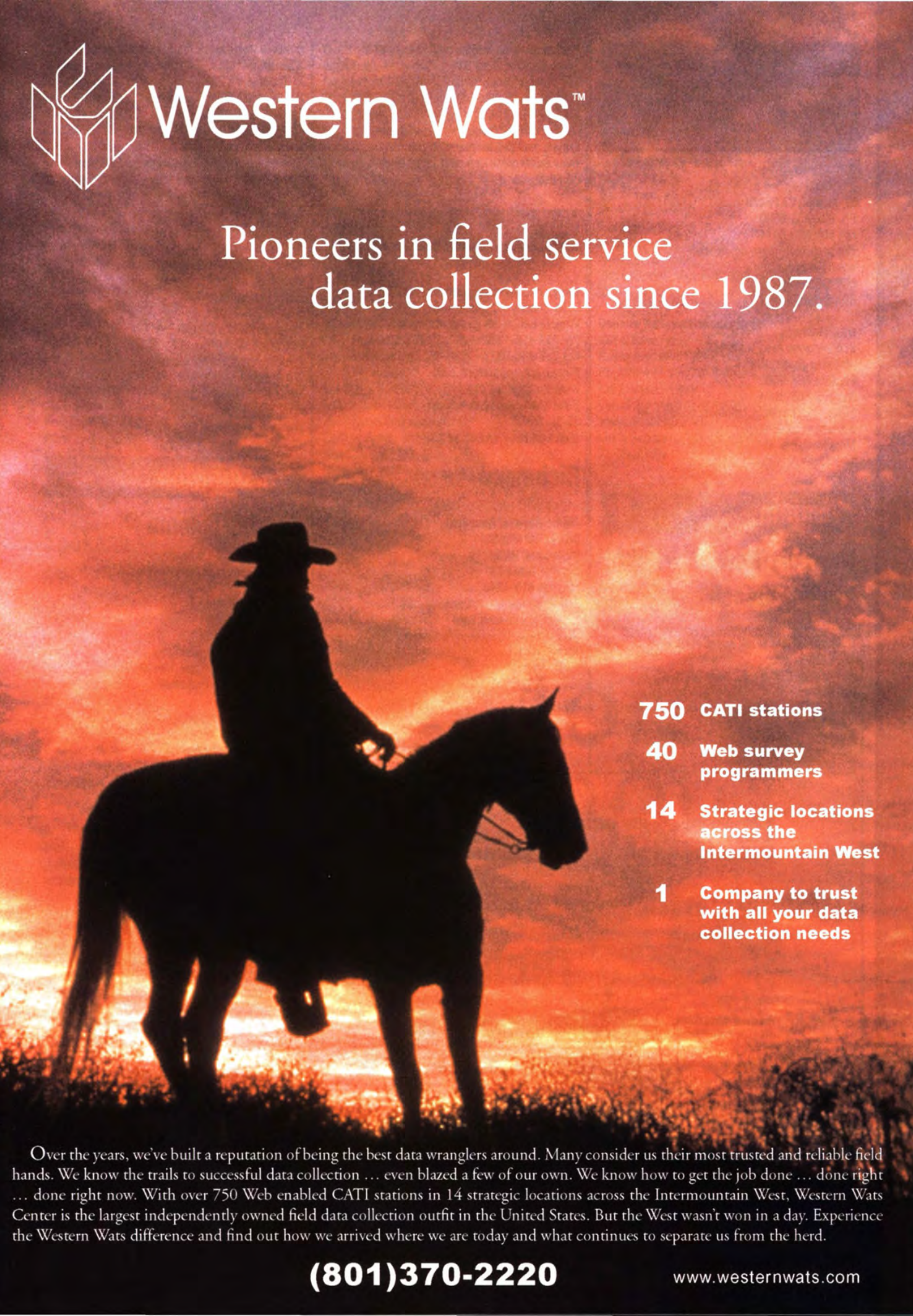
Wirthlin Worldwide
1998 S. Columbia Ln.
Orem, UT 84097-8052
Ph. 801-226-1524 or 800-311-6593
Fax 801-226-3483
E-mail: inquires@wirthlin.com
www.wirthlin.com
Tom Summerhays, Director Field Operations
123-123-123-123

Vermont

Burlington

Action Research
212 Battery St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-862-4370
Fax 802-862-2349
E-mail: info@actionresearch.com
www.actionresearch.com
Richard H. McCoy, President
30-30-30-0

ORC Macro
126 College St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-863-9600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Mike McCarns
72-72-72-72


Western Wats™
Pioneers in field service data collection since 1987.
750 CATI stations
40 Web survey programmers
14 Strategic locations across the Intermountain West
1 Company to trust with all your data collection needs
Over the years, we've built a reputation of being the best data wranglers around. Many consider us their most trusted and reliable field hands. We know the trails to successful data collection … even blazed a few of our own. We know how to get the job done … done right … done right now. With over 750 Web enabled CATI stations in 14 strategic locations across the Intermountain West, Western Wats Center is the largest independently owned field data collection outfit in the United States. But the West wasn't won in a day. Experience the Western Wats difference and find out how we arrived where we are today and what continues to separate us from the herd.
(801)370-2220
www.westernwats.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

ORC Macro
2 N. Main St., 3rd fl.
St. Albans, VT 05478
Ph. 802-863-8600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.macroint.com
Mike McCarns
60-60-60-60

ORC Macro
2640 Arizona Ave., Suite 1500
Plattsburgh, NY 12903
Ph. 802-863-9600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Mike McCarns
120-120-120-120

Virginia

Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
Nanci A. Glassman, President
14-7-14-14

Eastern Research Services
Pembroke Six, Suite 318
297 Independence Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-519-9145
Fax 757-519-9685
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
60-60-60-60

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
35-35-35-35
(See advertisement on p. 136)

Richmond

Media General Research
333 E. Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Ph. 804-649-6787
Fax 804-819-1242
E-mail: sshaw@mediageneral.com
www.mediageneral.com
Steve Shaw, Director of Research
15-0-15-0

Southeastern Institute of Research (SIR)
2325 W. Broad St.
Richmond, VA 23220
Ph. 800-807-8981
Fax 804-358-7851
E-mail: lla@SIRresearch.com
www.SIRresearch.com
Lois Abernathy, Dir. Special Projects
104-104-104-104

Roanoke

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Buchanan Information Park
Rural Rte. 3, Box 181A
Grundy, VA 24614
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 516-487-8339
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
90-90-90-90
(See advertisement on p. 136)

Washington

Seattle/Tacoma

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
Fax 206-241-5213
E-mail: info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Jerry Carter, Vice President
17-0-17-0
(See advertisement on p. 137)

First Northwest Group
7907 212th St. S.W.
Lynnwood, WA 98026
Ph. 425-775-3500
Fax 425-776-1202
E-mail: karen@firstnwgroup.com
www.firstnwgroup.com
Karen Benedict, General Manager
75-75-75-75

Gilmore Research Group
2324 Eastlake Ave. E., Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102-3306
Ph. 206-726-5555
Fax 206-726-5620
E-mail: cpeda@gilmore-research.com
www.gilmore-research.com
Cathy Peda, Vice President
60-60-60-60

GMA Research Corp.
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
Fax 425-828-6778
E-mail: gma70@aol.com
Richard Secker, Director of Field Service
34-28-24-24

Market Trends, Inc.
(Corporate Headquarters)
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 206-575-1222
Fax 206-575-8779
E-mail: infomanager@markettrends.com
www.markettrends.com
Jackie Weise, Exec. Vice President
50-50-50-50

Northwest Research Group, Inc.
400 108th Ave. N.E., Suite 200
Bellevue, WA 98004
Ph. 425-635-7481
Fax 425-635-7482
E-mail: krislau@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Kris Lau
20-20-20-20

Pacific Market Research
15 S. Grady Way, Suite 620
Renton, WA 98055
Ph. 425-271-2300
Fax 425-271-2400
E-mail: mrosenkranz@pacificmarketresearch.com
Mark Rosenkranz, Managing Director
85-85-85-85

Spokane

Communications Center, Inc.
627 E. Sprague Ave., Suite A
Spokane, WA 99202
Ph. 509-624-8228
Fax 509-624-8341
E-mail: bids@cciclientservices.com
www.ccicorporate.com
Matt Hewitt
120-120-120-120

What phones? Our research assistants are among the best snowboarders and mountain bikers in the region. For real challenges they turn to data collection. Their quest - to exceed all client expectations and leave respondents begging for more. The result: exceptional interviews, unquestionable open-ended quality and unrivaled data delivery.

Robinson Research, Inc.
524 W. Indiana
Spokane, WA 99205
Ph. 509-325-8080
Fax 509-325-8068
E-mail: info@robinsonresearchinc.com
www.robinsonresearchinc.com
William D. Robinson, President
30-30-30-30

Strategic Research Associates
426 W. Boone Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
Fax 509-324-8992
E-mail: stevend@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Steven Dean, Director
20-10-16-16

West Virginia

Charleston

McMillion Research Service
1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2809
Ph. 304-343-9650
Fax 304-343-6522
E-mail: jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
www.mcmillionresearch.com
Gary or Sandy McMillion, Owners
135-135-135-135
(See advertisement on p. 139)

Wisconsin

Green Bay/Appleton

Leede Research Group, Inc.
1332 S. 26th St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220
Ph. 920-683-5940
Fax 920-683-5950
E-mail: JimD@Leede.com
www.Leede.com
Jim DeZeeuw, Vice President
35-35-35-35

Venture Research Corporation
681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
Fax 920-496-1961
E-mail: lsegersin@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
25-25-25-25

Wisconsin Research, Inc.
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4646
Fax 920-436-4651
Kathy Fisher
20-20-20-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Madison

CRC

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
E-mail: quirks@crcwis.com
www.crcwis.com
Audrey Martino, Project Manager
30-30-30-30

CRC is dedicated to providing accurate, cost-effective, usable attitudinal research to help clients make wise marketing decisions. Each year, we interview hundreds of thousands of survey respondents around the globe. Our client list includes local, regional, national, and international businesses, ranging from banking to pharmaceuticals, on topics from customer service to public opinion.

Gene Kroupa & Associates
222 N. Midvale Blvd., Suite 29
P.O. Box 5258
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
Fax 608-231-6952
E-mail: gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
Dr. Gene Kroupa, Research Director
20-20-20-20

Milwaukee

Advantage Research, Inc.
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
Fax 262-502-7010
E-mail: ssegrin@ariadvantage.com
www.ariadvantage.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 138)

Consumer Pulse of Milwaukee
The Grand Avenue Mall, #2004A
275 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
Ph. 414-274-6060 or 800-336-0159
Fax 414-274-6068
E-mail: milwaukee@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Kelly McGrath, Manager
15-8-15-15

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
3064 N. 78th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53222
Ph. 414-449-4545 or 800-489-4540
Fax 414-449-4540
E-mail: lanie.johnson@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com
Delanie Johnson, V.P./Dir. of Rsch. Ops.
60-60-60-60

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
720 Thomas Ln.
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
Fax 262-797-4325
E-mail: info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Chuck Spiegelhoff, President
50-40-50-50

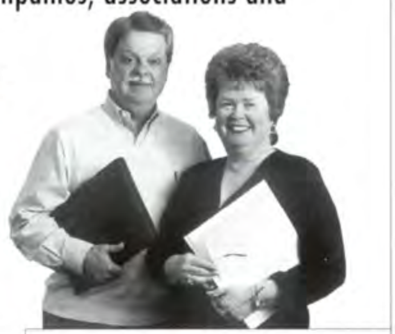
Management Decisions, Inc.
6525 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53213-4073
Ph. 414-774-0623
Fax 414-774-0385
E-mail: info@managementdecisionsinc.com
www.managementdecisionsinc.com
Ronald D. Bisbing, President
40-30-40-40

125-Station CATI Phone Center
•
CFMC Survent And Mentor Software
•
In-House Genesys Sample System
•
Internet Ready
•
Jury Selection / Mock Trials
•
PRO-T-S Proactive Automated Dialing System
•
Two Focus-Study Suites
•
Business And Executive Interviews
•
Mall Facility In Huntington, West Virginia

McMillion Research

AMERICA'S RESEARCH EXPERTS

It's a fact! Across America, **McMillion Research** is *the* trusted source for consumer research and data collection. Since 1980, America's top companies, associations and government agencies have counted on the integrity and timeliness of our services to help reach their most important decisions.



If you're looking for second-to-none research to get you answers, put our team of 165-strong behind your project. Get to the facts, and give your organization the insight it needs to prosper.

"America's most successful companies have trusted McMillion Research for accuracy, quality and experience. Call to discuss your specific challenge!"

Gary & Sandy McMillion
Co-Presidents

McMillion Research
GET TO THE FACTS!

1012 Kanawha Boulevard East / Charleston, West Virginia 25301
(304) 343-9650 / (304) 343-6522 Fax / (800) 969-9235
www.mcmillionresearch.com / jmace@mcmillionresearch.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Market Probe Kenosha CATI Facility
520 58th St.
Kenosha, WI 53142
Ph. 262-612-1200
Fax 262-612-1201
E-mail: catiken@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Brenda Dwyer, Manager-CATI
82-82-82-82

Market Probe, Inc.
2655 N. Mayfair Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226-1310
Ph. 414-778-6000
Fax 414-778-3730
E-mail: info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Jason Holmes, Call Center Coordinator
24-24-24-24

Mazur/Zachow, Inc.
1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-938-9244
Fax 262-938-9255
E-mail: mazurzach@aol.com
www.mazurzachow.com
Diane Zachow, Vice President
15-5-10-0

Milwaukee Market Research, Inc.
10101 W. Innovation Dr., Suite 350
Woodlake Business & Technology Ctr.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Ph. 414-475-6656
Fax 414-475-0842
E-mail: mmr@execpc.com
www.mmrfocus.com
Susan Lehmann, President
17-14-14-0

Wyoming

Laramie

Western Wats Center - Trax
1604 Grand Ave.
Laramie, WY 82070
Ph. 801-374-0795
Fax 801-343-2500
E-mail: ajackson@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Art Jackson
56-56-56-56
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Argentina

D'Alessio/Harris (Argentina)
25 de Mayo 252 piso 11 y 12
1002 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4331-1333
Fax 54-11-4342-9292
E-mail: info@dalessio.com.ar
www.dalessio.com.ar
Dr. Eduardo Luis D'Alessio, President
7-7-7-0

Gallup Argentina
Av. Cordoba 883 - 12 floor
Capital Federal
1054 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4312-7541
Fax 54-11-4312-7543
E-mail: ar@gallup.com.ar
www.gallup.com.ar
40-40-40-40

IFOP-ASECOM Latin America
Av. Belgrano 1255
C1093AAA Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4381-1118
Fax 54-11-4381-0234
E-mail: research@asecom.com.ar
www.ifop.com/latinamerica
Marcelo Stefoni, General Manager
36-36-36-0

Australia

AMR/Harris Interactive
1st floor, 202-206 Broadway
Ultimo, NSW 2007
Australia
Ph. 877-919-4765 (U.S.) or 61-2-9211-1050
E-mail: info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
Brian Fine, Managing Director
100-100-100-0
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

DBM Consultants Pty Ltd
5-7 Guest Street
Hawthorn, VIC 3122
Australia
Ph. 61-3-9819-1555
Fax 61-3-9819-9333
E-mail: dbm@dbmcons.com.au
www.dbmcons.com.au
50-50-50-50

West Coast Field Services
1st Floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.
Applecross, WA 6153
Australia
Ph. 61-8-9316-3366
Fax 61-8-9316-9117
E-mail: laurie@marketresearch.com.au
Laurie Formentin, General Manager
25-10-25-0

Barbados

Data Call International
Bridgetown
Barbados
Ph. 888-530-9908 (U.S.) or 205-868-1700 (U.S.)
Fax 888-423-1614 (U.S.)
Tony Parker, Owner
76-76-76-76

Belgium

Significant
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee
Belgium
Ph. 32-16-74-24-24
Fax 32-16-74-24-00
E-mail: info@significant.be
www.significant.be
470-40-40-0

Taylor Nelson SOFRES Dimarso
240 Avenue Rogierlaan
1030 Brussels
Belgium
Ph. 32-2-215-19-30
Fax 32-2-216-13-96
E-mail: info@dimarso.com
http:tnagb.com
Luc Schulpen
160-160-160-0

Brazil

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Rua Minas Gerais, 396
01244-010 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3257-0711 or 55-11-3257-0030
Fax 55-11-3256-3982
E-mail: abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
26-26-6-0

EP-Escritorio de Pesquisa Eugenia Paesani S/C Ltda
Rua Armando Penteado, 245
01242-010 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3823-8600
Fax 55-11-3823-8601
E-mail: ep@eppesq.com.br
Eugenia Paesani, President
24-24-24-24

Goldfarb Consultants Brasil
Rua Bandeira Paulista, 600-cj82
04532-001 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3841-9281
Fax 55-11-3849-3401
E-mail: d.myhrer@goldfarbconsultants.com
www.goldfarbconsultants.com
David Myhrer
20-12-20-0

Sao Paulo Focus
The Focus Network
Rua Bandeira Paulista, 600 14th floor
04532-001 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3841-9010
Fax 55-11-3849-3401
E-mail: info@saopaulofocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Andren Sichero
20-12-20-0

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

Call-Us Info, Inc.
1414 8th St. S.W., #530
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 888-244-4114 or 403-244-0468
Fax 403-299-8973
E-mail: cruben@call-us-info.com
www.call-us-info.com
Connie Ruben, President
65-65-65-65

Insight Research & Consulting Corp.
604 1st St. S.W., Suite 400
Calgary, AB T2P 1M7
Canada
Ph. 403-265-8700 or 888-265-8700
Fax 403-265-8701
E-mail: tremblay@ircc.com
www.ircc.com
16-16-16-16

MarketVisions
(A Div. Of Environics Research Group-Western Ltd.)
630, 999-8 Street, S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1J5
Canada
Ph. 403-229-0711 or 403-802-4336
Fax 403-228-9165
E-mail: smanser@environics-west.com
Stasi Manser, Manager, Operations
75-75-75-75

Edmonton

Advanis Field Research (AFR)
10123 99 Street, Suite 1600
Edmonton, AB T5J 3H1
Canada
Ph. 780-944-9212
Fax 780-426-7622
E-mail: info@advanisfield.ca
www.advanisfield.ca
120-120-120-120

British Columbia

Vancouver

CGT Research International
1100 - 675 W. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1N2
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381
Fax 604-681-0427
E-mail: adipaula@cgtnet.com
www.cgtnet.com
Adam Di Paula
52-52-52-52

Market Facts of Canada - Vancouver
555 W. 12th Ave.
600 East Tower
Vancouver, BC V5Z 3X7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
Fax 604-664-2456
E-mail: kwojewoda@marketfacts.com
www.marketfacts.com
20-20-20-20

McIntyre & Mustel Research Ltd.
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Suite 402
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
Canada
Ph. 604-733-4213
Fax 604-733-5221
E-mail: general@mcintyremustel.com
www.mcintyremustel.com
Paul Fridman
30-30-30-30

Manitoba

Winnipeg

Dimark Research Inc.
665 Stafford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3M 2X7
Canada
Ph. 204-987-1950
Fax 204-987-1928
E-mail: fabio@dimark.ca
www.dimark.ca
Fabio Espsito, President
75-75-75-0

PRA, Inc.
Prairie Research Associates
500-363 Broadway
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3N9
Canada
Ph. 204-987-2030
Fax 204-989-2454
E-mail: admin@pra.ca
www.pra.ca
Greg Mason, Ph.D., Managing Director
40-40-40-40

Nova Scotia

Halifax

KLJ Field Services Inc.
P.O. Box 668
94 Wentworth Road
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Canada
Ph. 902-798-6045
Fax 866-686-0KLJ
E-mail: sblack@kljsolutions.com
www.kljsolutions.com/field
Stacey Black
48-48-48-48

RDI Fieldworks, Inc.
1310 Hollis St., Suite 160
Halifax, NS B3J 3P3
Canada
Ph. 902-492-8989
Fax 902-490-1665
E-mail: ddudka@rdihq.ns.ca
www.rdi-group.com
David Dudka
107-59-107-0

Ontario

Ottawa

Ekos Research Associates, Inc.
99 Metcalfe St., Suite 1100
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L7
Canada
Ph. 613-235-7215
Fax 613-235-8498
E-mail: pobox@ekos.com
www.ekos.com
75-75-75-75

Opinion Search, Inc.
1800 - 160 Elgin St.
Ottawa, ON K2P 2C4
Canada
Ph. 800-363-4229
Fax 613-230-3793
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Janette Niwa, V.P., Client Services
Eric Turcotte, Manager
125-125-125-125
(See advertisement on p. 5)

PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP
99 Bank St., Suite 800
Ottawa, ON K1P 1E4
Canada
Ph. 613-237-3702
Fax 613-237-3963
E-mail: douglas.meredith@ca.pwcglobal.com
www.pwcglobal.com
65-65-65-65

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Toronto

Acrobat Results Marketing, Inc.
70 Park Lawn Rd.
Toronto, ON M8Y 3H8
Canada
Ph. 416-503-4343
Fax 416-503-8707
E-mail: info@acrobat-results.com
www.acrobat-results.com
Roland Klassen, President
160-160-160-160

BBM Bureau of Measurement
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-9800
Fax 416-445-8644
www.bbm.ca
200-200-200-200

Burwell Hay
211 Laird Dr., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2200
Fax 416-422-5600
E-mail: info@burwellhay.com
www.burwellhay.com
40-40-40-40

Canadian Viewpoint, Inc.
Hillcrest Mall
9350 Yonge St., Suite 206
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 5G2
Canada
Ph. 905-770-1770 or 888-770-1770
Fax 905-770-1692
E-mail: info@canview.com
www.canview.com
Alan Boucquey, V.P. Operations
50-30-50-50

ComQuest Research, Inc.
A subsidiary of BBM Bureau of Measurement
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-8881
Fax 416-445-8406
E-mail: oz@comquest.ca
www.comquest.ca
Diane Peirce
240-240-240-240

Consumer Contact
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100
Toronto, ON M2K 2S5
Canada
Ph. 800-461-3924
Fax 416-493-0176
E-mail: info@consumercontact.com
www.consumercontact.com
David Black, Exec. Vice President
300-300-300-300

Consumer Vision
1255 Bay St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-967-1596
Fax 416-967-0915
E-mail: info@consumervision.on.ca
www.consumervision.on.ca
Phyllis Friedman, General Manager
40-0-40-0

Forum Canada Research, Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1401
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 ext. 9603
Fax 416-960-9602
E-mail: lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Lorne Bozinoff, President
50-50-50-50

Goldfarb Consultants
4950 Yonge St., Suite 1700
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
Canada
Ph. 800-803-6332 or 416-221-9200
Fax 416-221-2214
E-mail: info@goldfarbconsultants.com
www.goldfarbconsultants.com
Todd Gillam
250-250-250-250

Ipsos-ASI, Ltd.
350 Bloor St. E., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M4W 1H4
Canada
Ph. 416-925-4444
Fax 416-925-1867
E-mail: john.hallward@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
300-300-300-300

Karom Group of Companies
2323 Yonge St., 8th fl.
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-4146
Fax 416-489-5248
E-mail: karom@karomgroup.com
www.karomgroup.com
Wendy Blakely
103-10-10-10

Market Facts of Canada
77 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 3A4
Canada
Ph. 416-964-6262
Fax 416-964-5882
E-mail: kwojewoda@marketfacts.com
www.marketfacts.com
75-75-75-75

Market Probe Canada
20 Holly St., Suite 301
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
Canada
Ph. 416-487-4144
Fax 416-487-4213
E-mail: canada@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Bill Ritchie, Director - Field Services
85-85-85-85

Maverick Research Inc.
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
Fax 416-960-1917
E-mail: nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
12-12-12-0

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
Fax 519-584-7672
E-mail: info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains, Partner
16-0-10-0

Opinion Search, Inc.
1005 - 2345 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4P 2E5
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777
Fax 416-962-0505
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ruby Huxter, V.P. Field Services
Sarah Greenberg, V.P., Business Dev.
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 5)

R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
Fax 416-778-8898
E-mail: rischristie@on.aibn.com
www.rischristie.com
Olga Friedlander, President
25-25-25-0

Research House, Inc.
1867 Yonge St., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-2328
Fax 416-488-2368
E-mail: qualitative@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Graham Loughton, V.P. Client Services
55-55-55-55

Survey Canada
21 Randolph Ave.
Toronto, ON M6P 4G4
Canada
Ph. 416-516-5678 or 416-250-3610
Fax 416-588-8079
E-mail: surveycanada@idirect.com
Zillah Baumal, Vice President
250-250-250-250

Survey Support Group
1255 Bay St., Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9448
Fax 416-964-6693
E-mail: kathie.stieg@cmres.com
www.surveysupportgroup.com
Kathy Stieg, General Manager
43-43-43-43

Telepoll Canada Inc.
19 Mercer St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
Canada
Ph. 800-743-6443 ext. 224
Fax 416-977-8817
E-mail: john@telepoll.net
www.telepoll.net
John Wulff, Vice President
40-40-40-40
(See advertisement on p. 143)

Thompson Lightstone & Company
350 Bloor St. E., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M4W 1H4
Canada
Ph. 416-922-1140 or 877-823-8555
Fax 416-922-8014
E-mail: tlc@tlcl.com
www.maritzresearch.com
Liz Futo
250-250-250-250

Walker Information Canada
1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
Canada
Ph. 416-391-1844
Fax 416-391-3290
E-mail: info@walkernet.com
www.walkerinfo.com
110-110-110-110

Prince Edward Island

Charlottown

Advantage Fieldworks Inc.
265 Brackley Point Rd.
Charlottown, PEI C1E 2A3
Canada
Ph. 888-810-0200
Fax 902-894-8479
E-mail: fieldworks@advantagecall.com
www.advantagefieldworks.com
100-100-100-100

Quebec

Ad Hoc Research
1250 Guy, #900
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 ext. 117
Fax 514-935-7700
E-mail: amelie.baillargeon@adhoc-recherche.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Amelie Baillargeon, Field Director
65-65-65-65

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal
1250 Guy St., Suite 802
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
Fax 514-932-3830
E-mail: elaine@crcdata.com
www.crcdata.com
Elaine Rioux
44-44-44-44

Head Research
1610 rue Sainte Catherine Ouest, #410
Montreal, PQ H3H 1R4
Canada
Ph. 514-938-4323
Fax 514-938-2055
E-mail: phuard@head.ca
Philipe Huard, Field Director
12-12-12-0

Opinion Search, Inc.
1101 - 630 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal, PQ H3A 1E4
Canada
Ph. 866-288-0199
Fax 514-288-0131
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Steve MacDonald, Field Manager
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 5)

Opinion-Impact, Inc.
6818 St. Denis
Montreal, PQ H2S 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-278-5699
Fax 514-278-8969
E-mail: p.roussel@opinion-impact.com
28-28-28-0

Quebec Recherches
2953 rue Belanger est, Suite 214
Montreal, PQ H1Y 3G4
Canada
Ph. 514-725-0306
Fax 514-725-0308
E-mail: info@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Mely Galante, Project Directo
35-35-35-35

Solumar/Market Facts of Canada
1200 McGill College
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
Fax 514-875-1416
E-mail: kwojewoda@marketfacts.com
www.marketfacts.com
Alain Ferron, Vice President
28-28-28-28

China

(See also Hong Kong)

Field Force Group
11F, No. 666, Fuzhou Road
Shanghai 200001
China
Ph. 86-21-6391-7766 ext. 8200
Fax 86-21-6391-7711
E-mail: alice@ffms.com
www.ffms.com
Steve Chang, President
20-20-20-0

Colombia

Centro Nacional de Consultoria
Diagonal 34 N 5-27
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-339-4888
Fax 57-1-287-2670
www.cnccol.com
Carlos Lemoine, Manager
300-0-300-0

Denmark

ACNielsen AIM A/S
Strandboulevarden 89
2100 Copenhagen O
Denmark
Ph. 45-35-43-35-43
Fax 45-35-43-26-34
E-mail: office@acnielsen.aim.dk
www.acnielsen.aim.dk
Henrick Hansen, Admin. Director
65-65-65-65

Berent Aps
Njalsgade 21G, 5
2300 Copenhagen S
Denmark
Ph. 45-32-64-12-00
Fax 45-32-64-12-09
E-mail: info@berent.dk
www.berent.dk
40-40-40-40

France

CSA-TMO Group
67 Avenue Andre Morizet
92776 Boulogne Brillancourt
Paris
France
Ph. 33—4186-2200
Fax 33-1-4186-2222
E-mail: tmo@tmo.fr
www.csa-tmo.fr
Jean Oddou, Managing Director
120-120-120-0

Efficience 3
26, rue Buirette
51057 Reims
France
Ph. 33-3-26-79-75-89
Fax 33-3-26-88-41-76
E-mail: contact@efficience3.com
www.efficience3.com
Marie T. Lahaye, Int'l Research Manager
36-36-36-0

Field Facts Worldwide
25 rue de Ponthieu
75008 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-53-96-02-10
Fax 33-1-53-96-02-50
E-mail: jfg@fieldfactsfrance.fr
www.fieldfacts.com
Jean Francois Guiderdoni, Manager
12-12-12-12
(See advertisement on p. 149)

Focus World Europe
66 Rue Du Theater
75015 Paris
France
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
Fax 732-946-0107 (U.S.)
E-mail: paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldint.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
48-48-48-48

GMV Conseil
11 rue de Laborde
75008 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-44-90-28-90
Fax 33-1-44-90-29-30
E-mail: gmv-conseil@gmv-conseil.fr
www.gmv-conseil.fr
Eric Fournier, Managing Director
15-15-15-15

I.E.S. Information Europe Services
14 rue d'Uzes
75002 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-40-13-16-16
Fax 33-1-40-13-16-19
E-mail: info@ieseurope.com
www.ieseurope.com
35-35-35-35

La Maison Du Test
2 Boulevard St. Martin
75010 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-53-72-75-75
Fax 33-1-53-72-75-70
E-mail: la.maison.du.test@wanadoo.fr
www.lamaisondutest.com
Malmanche Christophe, General Manager
22-17-17-17

MV2 Conseil
89/100 avenue Aristide Braind
92120 Montrouge, Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-46-73-31-31
Fax 33-1-46-73-31-60
E-mail: info@mv2group.com
www.mv2-conseil.com
Frederic Penders, Dir. International Research
246-246-246-246

NovaTest
104 rue Amelot
75011 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-43-55-2929
Fax 33-1-43-55-0023
E-mail: contact@novatest.fr
www.novatest.fr
Katia Kamphuis, Field Manager
20-12-12-0

Germany

abs Marktforschung
Abele und Strohle OHG
Heuweg 3
89079 Ulm
Germany
Ph. 49-731-4001-0
Fax 49-731-4001-234
E-mail: hallo@abs-marktforschung.de
www.abs-marktforschung.de
40-40-40-0

ASKi International Market Research
Moenckebergstr. 10
20095 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-3256710 or 435-654-3639 (U.S.)
Fax 49-40-32567198
E-mail: info@aski.de
www.aski.de
Kirsten Dietrich-Hommel
30-30-30-0

Confield Research
Freiheit 4
45127 Essen
Germany
Ph. 49-201-82737-0
Fax 49-201-82737-37
E-mail: info@confield.com
www.confield.com
50-50-50-50

ENIGMA GmbH
Burgstrasse 3
65183 Wiesbaden
Germany
Ph. 49-611-999-600
Fax 49-611-999-6060
E-mail: info@enigma-institut.de
www.enigma-institut.de
Jurgen Ignaczak, Managing Director
150-150-150-150

Field Facts Worldwide
Schillerstrasse 5
60313 Frankfurt-Am-Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-299-8730
Fax 49-69-299-873-10
E-mail: fieldfactsgermany@web.de
www.fieldfacts.com
Swantje Warns, Manager
12-12-12-12
(See advertisement on p. 149)

forsa GmbH
Max-Beer-Strasse 2
10119 Berlin
Germany
Ph. 49-30-62882-0
Fax 49-30-62882-400
E-mail: patrick.altorfer@forsa.de
520-520-520-520

gdp Markt und Meinungsumfragen GmbH
Richardstrasse 18
22081 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-2987-60
Fax 49-40-298761-27
E-mail: info@gdp-group.com
www.gdp-group.com
260-260-260-260

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH
Hansestr. 69
48165 Muenster
Germany
Ph. 49-2501-8020
Fax 49-2501-802100
E-mail: h.eichholz@kraemer-germany.com
www.kraemer-germany.com
Henning Eichholz, Dir. International Projects
235-195-195-0

MR&S Market Research & Services GmbH
Mainluststrasse 2
60329 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-2426650
Fax 49-69-250016
E-mail: mr-s@mr-s.com
www.mr-s.com
Thomas Aragones, Managing Director
20-20-5-5

NOP World
Theodor-Heuss-Ring 36
50668 Cologne
Germany
Ph. 49-221-912825-0
Fax 49-221-138387
E-mail: cologne@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
40-30-30-0

Phone Research KG
Bramfelderstrasse 121
22305 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-611655-0
Fax 49-40-611655-55
www.phoneresearch.de
105-105-105-105

Valid Research
Am Bahnhof 6
33602 Bielefeld
Germany
Ph. 49-521-96591-0
Fax 49-521-96591-50
E-mail: info@validresearch.com
www.validresearch.com
Harald Blacha, Managing Director
24-24-24-24

Greece

Market Analysis Ltd.
190 Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens
Greece
Ph. 30-10-757-2600
Fax 30-10-701-9355
E-mail: markanalysis@marketanalysis.gr
www.marketanalysis.gr
Anthony May, CEO
50-40-40-0

Hong Kong

The AMI Group of Companies
9/F, Leighton Centre
77 Leighton Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2881-5388
Fax 852-2881-5918
E-mail: marketing@ami-group.com
www.ami-group.com
83-83-0-0

Iceland

PricewaterhouseCoopers - Iceland
Skogarhlio 12
105 Reykjavik
Iceland
Ph. 354-1-550-5300
Fax 354-1-550-5302
E-mail: magnus.b.baldursson@is.pwcglobal.com
www.pwcglobal.com/is
28-28-28-28

Ireland

Irish Marketing Surveys Limited
19, 20 & 21 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-676-1196
Fax 353-1-676-0877
E-mail: info@imsl.ie
www.imsl.ie
83-83-83-83

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

MORI MRC
Unit 65, Omni Park
Santry
Dublin 9
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-862-1122
Fax 353-1-862-1117
E-mail: info@morimrc.ie
www.morimrc.ie
Eamonn Tracey
25-25-25-0

Italy

Experian Research
Cinecitta 2 - Palazzo Experian
Via Umberto Quintavalle 68
00173 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-72-42-21
Fax 39-06-72-42-24-80
E-mail: marco.vecchiotti@experian.it
www.experian.it
450-450-450-450

MdS Consulting Srl
Marketing Strategics & CATI Research

MdS Consulting Srl
Via le Vittorio Veneto 6
20124 Milan
Italy
Ph. 39-02-29-40-40-39
Fax 39-02-29-40-40-24
E-mail: mdscons@tin.it
www.mdsconsulting.it
Dr. Gian Marco Stefanini, President
180-180-180-180

Marketing strategics and CATI /CAPI research. Market research: telephone and personal, quantity and quality investigation, customer satisfaction, benchmark, CRM. Investigation: prospect/suspect qualification, database check and implementation. Service: customer care, one-to-one, inbound service management. Commercial support for taking commercial appointments, product/service information, selling, follow-up.

Medi-Pragma S.r.l.
Via Nizza, 152
00198 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-6-84-55-51
Fax 39-6-84-11-850
E-mail: medipragma@medipragma.com
www.medipragma.com
Dr. Michelle Corsaro, General Manager
60-60-60-60

Mesomark Group Srl
Via Fabio Massimo, 95
00192 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-326-90-31
Fax 39-06-36-00-40-13
E-mail: info@mesomark.it
www.mesomark.it
60-60-60-60

Quadra Srl
Viale Vittorio Veneto 6
20100 Milan
Italy
Ph. 39-02-45-43-231
Fax 39-02-45-43-233-00
www.quadra-res.com
Greg Pulcher
100-100-100-100

SWG - Servizi Integrati di Ricerca
Via S. Francesco 24
34133 Trieste
Italy
Ph. 39-40-36-25-25
Fax 39-40-63-50-50
www.swg.it
100-100-2-2

Latvia

Baltic Data House
5/7 Akas Street
Riga 1011
Latvia
Ph. 371-7096300
Fax 371-7096314
E-mail: bdh@bdh.lv
www.bdh.lv
Ineta Narodovska
26-26-0-0

Luxembourg

TeleContact
46, rue du Cimetiere
1338 Luxembourg
Luxembourg
Ph. 352-49-76-14-444
Fax 352-49-76-13-333
E-mail: laurence.wanitzke@telecontact.lu
www.telecontact.lu
105-105-105-105

Malaysia

Asia Market Intelligence (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.
18th floor, Menara IGB
No. 2 The Boulevard, Mid Valley City
Lingkaran Syed Putra
Kuala Limpur 59200
Malaysia
Ph. 60-3-2282-2244
Fax 60-3-2282-9944
E-mail: ami_malaysia@ami-group.com
www.ami-group.com
45-45-0-0

Mexico

EPI Grupo
Bosque de Duraznos 69-403
Mexico City, DF 11700
Mexico
Ph. 52-5-596-6730 or 52-5-596-6701
Fax 52-5-251-5431
E-mail: info@epigrupo.com
www.epigrupo.com
Ricardo Escobedo, President
25-25-25-0

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.
Homero 223-4to. Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico, DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324
Fax 52-55-5203-8230
E-mail: pearson@pearson-research.com
www.pearson-research.com
Manuel Barberena, CEO
30-30-30-30

SuperDatos de México
a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cheskin
Ensenada 61
Colonia Hipodromo
Mexico City, DF, CP 06100
Mexico
Ph. 650-802-2100 (U.S.) or 52-5-553-2754 (Mex.)
Fax 650-593-1125 (U.S.)
E-mail: SuperDatos@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Jennifer Mitchell
5-0-5-0

Survey Systems
Guanajuato No. 8 Col. Roma
Deleg. Cuahtémoc
Mexico City, DF 06700
Mexico
Ph. 52-5-584-2584
Fax 52-5-264-4849
E-mail: clientes@survey.com.mx
www.survey.com.mx
8-8-8-8

The Netherlands

Desan Research Solutions
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-620-15-89
Fax 31-20-638-72-99
E-mail: info@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
100-100-100-100

Intomart bv
Noordse Bosje 13/15
1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004
1201 DA Hilversum
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-35-625-84-11
Fax 31-35-624-65-32
E-mail: info@intomart.nl
www.intomart.nl
140-140-140-140

M4 Marktonderzoek bv
Stationsstraat 19
5038 EA Tilburg
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-134-64-99-77
Fax 31-134-64-99-70
E-mail: info@m4marktonderzoek.nl
www.m4marktonderzoek.nl
120-120-120-120

MOTIVACTION Amsterdam B.V.
Marnixkade 109F
1015 ZL Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-589-83-83
Fax 31-20-589-83-00
E-mail: moti@motivaction.nl
www.motivaction.nl
54-54-54-0

NIPO, The Market Research Institute
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-522-54-44
Fax 31-20-522-53-33
E-mail: info@nipo.nl
www.nipo.nl
270-270-270-270

Team Vier b.v.
Veenplaats 19
1182 JW Amstelveen
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-645-53-55
Fax 31-20-645-59-30
E-mail: team4u@team4u.nl
www.team4u.nl
Hans van Gool
50-50-50-0

Telder Research Data & Facilities BV
Oudkerkhof 13
3512 GH Utrecht
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-33-422-00-22 or 31-30-300-33-33
Fax 31-30-300-33-30
E-mail: sales@telder.nl
www.telderonline.com
70-70-70-70

Portugal

METRIS GfK
Av. Eng. Arantes de Oliveira No. 3 - 2
1900-221 Lisbon
Portugal
Ph. 351-21-843-2200
Fax 351-21-846-1203
E-mail: info@metris.pt
www.metris.pt
50-50-50-50

Puerto Rico

Gaither International, Inc.
G.P.O. Box 70211
San Juan, PR 00936
Ph. 787-728-5757
Fax 787-728-5715
E-mail: gaither@gaitherinternational.com
www.gaitherinternational.com
10-0-0-0

The Marketing Center
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Ph. 787-751-3532
Fax 787-765-2096
E-mail: info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
20-20-5-5

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
Santurce, PR 00909
Ph. 787-721-1101
Fax 797-725-1340
E-mail: data@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President & COO
6-6-6-6

SKA is the custom research division of Mediafax, Inc., the Caribbean's largest marketing research company. SKA offers full-service CATI center operations featuring supervised and fully-trained interviewers equipped with modern CATI software. SKA's in-house questionnaire authoring, interviewing, tabulation and reporting provides maximum quality control with timely research study execution.

Singapore

Joshua Research Consultants
190 Middle Road
Fortune Centre #20-02
Singapore 188979
Singapore
Ph. 65-6227-2728
Fax 65-6333-5517
E-mail: joshuarc@singnet.com.sg
www.joshuaresearch.com
Carol Goh or Andrew Chong
20-20-20-0

South Africa

Proactive Insight
P.O. Box 68369
3 Georgian Crescent
Bryanston 2021
South Africa
Ph. 27-11-709-7800
Fax 27-11-463-2233
E-mail: info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Marinda Kruger
125-125-125-125

South Korea

Asia Market Intelligence (Korea Branch) Ltd.
12th floor, The Korean Economic Daily Bldg.
441 Chunglim-Dong, Chung-Ku
Seoul 100-791
South Korea
Ph. 82-2-741-3091
Fax 82-2-741-3096
E-mail: ami_korea@ami-group.com
www.ami-group.com
39-39-0-0

Focus World International, Inc. (Asia)
Voido Doug 18-3
Seoul, Young Deungpo-ku 150010
South Korea
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
Fax 732-946-0107 (U.S.)
E-mail: paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldint.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
20-20-20-20

Spain

INNER Strategic Market Research
C/ Velazquez 109
28006 Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-411-84-70
Fax 34-91-562-68-13
E-mail: inner@inner.es
www.inner.es
Enrique Domingo de Blas
50-50-50-0

Taylor Nelson SOFRES Dympanel
Cami de Can Calders 4
08190 Sant Cugat del Valles
Spain
Ph. 34-93-581-94-00
Fax 34-93-581-94-01
E-mail: lluis.fatjo-vilas@dympanel.es.tnsofres.com
www.tnsofres-spain.com
150-150-150-150

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Taylor Nelson SOFRES Spain
Goya 18 - 5 izda
28001 Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-435-14-73
Fax 34-91-576-36-07
E-mail: juanjose@accessnet.es
150-150-150-0

Sweden

Research RBM
Regementsgatan 106
217 51 Malmo
Sweden
Ph. 46-40-98-01-70
Fax 46-40-98-17-70
E-mail: goran.lilja@rbmab.se
www.rbmab.se
Goran Lilja, Director
20-20-20-20

Switzerland

P. Robert and Partners S.A.
International Marketing Research
Avenue de Lonay 19
CH-1110 Morges
Switzerland
Ph. 41-21-802-84-84
Fax 41-21-802-84-85
E-mail: carmstrong@probert.com
www.probert.com
David Perroud, COO
140-140-134-64

We are a European leader in international telephone interviewing: state-of-the-art CATI stations; over 280 native interviewers covering 20 national languages conducting surveys regularly in Western and Central Europe, North and South America and in the Far East, with full sensitivity to local cultures; IVR facilities.

United Kingdom

B2B International Ltd.
Bramhall House, 14 Ack Lane East
Bramhall
Stockport, Chesire SK7 2BY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-440-6000
Fax 44-161-440-6006
E-mail: info@b2binternational.com
www.b2binternational.com
26-4-26-14

European Information Center
ORC International
361-373 City Road
London EC1V 1JJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7675-1000
Fax 44-20-7833-8976
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Sara Michelle
100-100-100-100

European Telephone Research Center
Hill House, 17-19 Highgate Hill
London N195NA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7281-7200
Fax 44-20-7281-8850
E-mail: patrickd@icm-direct.com
www.icm-direct.com
Patrick Diamond
125-125-125-125

Facts International Ltd.
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 0800-716731 (freephone)
Fax 44-123-362-6950
E-mail: facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Barbara Lee, Managing Director
80-80-80-80

FDS International Ltd.
Hill House, 8th Floor, Highgate Hill
London N19 5NA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7272-7766
Fax 44-20-7272-4468
E-mail: enquiries@fds.co.uk
www.fds.co.uk
80-80-80-80

Field Facts Worldwide
11 Weymouth St.
London W1W 6DD
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7908-6600
Fax 44-20-7908-6666
E-mail: info@fieldfacts.com
www.fieldfacts.com
Douglas Fedele, Manager
72-72-72-72
(See advertisement on p. 149)

Ipsos-International CatiCentre
Research Services House
Elmgrove Road
Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2QG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8861-8641
Fax 44-20-8427-5228
E-mail: robert.kirby@ipsos.com
www.ipsos.com
132-120-132-120

Kadence (UK) Ltd
Kadview Research Studio
6th floor, Carlton House
Carlton Drive
London SW1S 2DS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8246-5400
Fax 44-20-8246-5401
E-mail: kadenceuk@kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Simon Everard, Managing Director
30-30-30-30

Kudos Research
19-21 Nile Street
London N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7490-7888
Fax 44-20-7894-4123
E-mail: info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Sue Long, Research Director
100-75-100-0

Market Probe Europe, Ltd.
A Subsidiary of Market Probe, Inc.
Cumberland House
80 Scrubs Lane
London NW10 6RF
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8962-6201
Fax 44-20-8962-6202
E-mail: europe@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Cornelius Barry, Director of Operations
50-50-50-50

Market Research Solutions, Ltd. (MRSL)
Little Baldon House, Little Baldon
Oxford OX44 9PU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1865-788000
Fax 44-1865-788001
E-mail: sales@mrsl.co.uk
www.mrsl.co.uk
40-40-40-0

NOP World
NOP Telephone Interviewing Services (TIS)
Ludgate House, 5th floor
245 Blackfriars Road
London SE1 9UL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7890-9000
Fax 44-20-7890-9509
E-mail: b.rogers@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
Beverley Rogers, Director
365-365-365-210

Opera Intelligence Ltd.
Keswick Hall
Norwich NR4 6TJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1603-250555
Fax 44-1603-457272
E-mail: info@operagrp.com
www.operagrp.com
Glenn Hoy, Managing Director
40-30-30-30

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Perspective
Tech West House, 10 Warple Way
London W3 0EU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8896-4400
Fax 44-20-8896-4401
E-mail: info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
90-75-75-11

PH Research Services Ltd
The Lodge, 6 Hunters Lane
Oldham, Lancashire 44-161-620-2290
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-620-2290
Fax 44-161-620-2254
E-mail: paula.hoath@phresearch.com
www.phresearch.com
12-0-12-0

The Phone Division
Derwent House
35 South Park Road, Wimbledon
London SW19 8RR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8254-4444
Fax 44-20-8254-4440
E-mail: plus4@plus4.co.uk
www.plus4.co.uk
Colleen Norton
20-12-12-0

Research Europe
Watermans Park
High Street
Brentford TW8 0BB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8263-5400 or 44-20-8263-5202 ext. 5574
Fax 44-20-8263-5444
E-mail: info@reseurope.co.uk
www.researcheurope.co.uk
Vincent Moreau or Hal Kuraishe
165-150-150-0

Research Support & Marketing
Baden Place, Crosby Row
London SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
Fax 44-20-7403-3428
E-mail: research@rsm1.com
www.rsm1.com
Rick Dent, Partner
65-35-65-0

RONIN Corporation- European Office
43 Palace Street
London SW1E 5ZN
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7903-7000
Fax 44-20-7903-7001
E-mail: chris.horsefield@ronin.com
www.ronin.com
Chris Horsefield
150-150-150-150

RONIN has been an innovator in providing a wide variety of data collection approaches by: delivering global research from a central location in 22 languages and in 44 countries, developing computer-aided interviewing software that accommodates phone and Web research, constructing a global call center to simplify the process of multi-country data collection.

Sample Surveys Telephone
121 Kennington Park Road
London SE11 4JJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-870-870-7010
Fax 44-870-870-7020
E-mail: admin@sstelephone.co.uk
www.ssrg.co.uk
130-130-130-130

Telephone Interviewing Centre
Wessex House, Marlow Road
Bourne End
Buckinghamshire SL8 5SP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-162-864-2900
Fax 44-162-864-2909
E-mail: icon-tic@icon-uk.com
www.icon-brand-navigation.com
John Mackay
24-24-24-0

Thornton Drummond & Brett Ltd.
11-13 Broad Court
London WC2B 5PY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7520-5900
Fax 44-20-7520-5901
E-mail: info@tdb-research.com
www.tdb-research.com
Brigid Aglen
20-20-20-20

Total Romtec
Vanwall Road
Maidenhead, Berks SL6 4UB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1628-689757
Fax 44-1628-785433
E-mail: garyc@total-romtec.com
www.romtec.co.uk
Gary Chalmers, Associate Director Sales
80-77-80-80

Ulster Marketing Surveys
115 University Street
Belfast BT7 1HP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-2890-231060
Fax 44-2890-243887
E-mail: rmoore@ums-research.com
www.ums-research.com
35-35-35-35

WorldOne Research
Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf
Mill Street
London SE1 2BH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118
Fax 40-20-7252-1316
E-mail: info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
60-60-60-60

Company Cross-Index

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

Voter Consumer Research, TX p. 132

W

X, Y, Z


Now online at
quirks.com
Focus Group Facilities
Telephone Interviewing Facilities
Mall Interviewing Facilities
www.quirks.com
Data Processing/ Statistical Analysis
Mystery Shopping Providers
Ethnic Research Providers
Online versions of
our printed
directories —
searchable,
sortable,
indispensable!
QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

Index of Advertisers

Trade Talk

continued from p. 162

Sensations line of dishwashing liquid. It's really just nice-smelling dish soap but that's exactly why the line is so popular. After all, if you have to wash dishes, why not be surrounded by a pleasant fragrance?

Technology certainly plays a role in helping Colgate develop innovative products. For example, it makes new and different packaging possible — witness the animal figures floating in bottles of Softsoap Rainforest liquid hand soap. But while getting the figures into the soap containers was a technological marvel, Figura said, that's not what Colgate is selling. Rather, it's "selling fun." In other words, if there's a little fun involved in washing their hands, perhaps kids won't have to be dragged to the sink when it's time to clean up for dinner.

Of course, any firm can strive for innovation, but if that goal isn't supported throughout the company, new ideas never get off the drawing board. Figura said the commitment to innovation and belief in the value of consumer insights extends to Colgate senior management.

Figura offered a few other choice bits of advice during his presentation:

• Do not launch sub-optimal products, even if a lot of work has been put into them. Colgate has killed products that didn't live up to consumer expectations. The products may be new and different and the concept may have tested extremely well, but if the resulting product doesn't cut it, don't risk marketing it. A series of disappointing experiences with a company's brands can dissuade consumers from future trial.

• The marketing research function has to be flexible. It can't be viewed as a roadblock to the product development process.

• Consumers respond to signals — the goal is to make products that communicate relevant benefits.

• In Colgate-Palmolive's experience, ideation should be done quickly. Concepts should be readied in weeks instead of months.

• It's crucial to integrate the supply chain in new product efforts — an obvious point, but one Colgate learned the hard way: Figura told of the company having to fly 747s full of its 2in1 toothpaste from England to stock key U.S. suppliers.

• Encourage cross-category sharing of information, thinking, consumer insights, etc. An idea that works in one product area may also have applications in others.

Definite impact

Though they took different routes, Berger, Figura, and Shepard all made a similar point: when done right and backed up with company-wide commitment, marketing research (a.k.a. consumer insights) can have a definite impact on a company's bottom line. If you talk to your consumers, uncover their needs, and deliver products that truly meet those needs, you won't have to search for ROI. The evidence will be right there in your monthly sales figures.

Classified Ads

Sales Offices

Headquarters: Evan Tweed, Quirk's Marketing Research Review, 8030 Cedar Avenue South, Suite 229, Minneapolis, MN 55425. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. E-Mail: evan@quirks.com.

West Coast: Lane Weiss, Lane Weiss & Associates, 10 Black Log Road, Kentfield, CA, 94904. Phone 415-461-1404. Fax 415-461-9555. E-Mail: lane@quirks.com.

Trade Talk

By Joseph Rydholm, QMRR editor

ROI at the ARF

Slowly but surely, New York seems to be getting back to normal. At least it appeared that way to me during an April weekend spent traipsing around the City That Never Sleeps prior to the annual Advertising Research Foundation (ARF) conference at the New York Hilton.

The throngs of tourists have returned to Times Square, Yankee fans are heckling the opposition (if you can use that word to describe the Tampa Bay Devil Rays), and the same electronics stores that have been "going out of business" for the better part of a decade are still offering great deals.

Perhaps one of the surest signs that the city is ready to move on: commercial exploitation of 9/11. Every crummy little souvenir shop I poked my head into was stuffed to the gills with items bearing the initials FDNY. I guess I can understand putting those forever-poignant letters on baseball caps — wear the hat, pay a tribute — but embroidering them on sweatpants?

I also wondered what to think of the vendors who lined Fulton Street near Ground Zero selling identical sets of grainy color snapshots of the post-attack devastation. Some keepsake.

After visiting the observation platform and surveying the seemingly endless patchwork of heartbreaking poems, notes, photos, and other tributes to loved ones and total strangers alike, I was ready to focus on trivial things like marketing research.

Show was busy

The number of exhibitors at the ARF seemed to be down a bit this year, but the show floor was always busy (thanks, as always, to those of you who visited our booth) and the conference events I sat in on were well-attended.

My favorite session was a forum titled "How Research Pays Back." The talk was moderated by Bob Berger, vice president of consumer and market insights at Seagrams Spirits and Wine Group, who spoke about how his organization has reengineered the consumer insight function. He was followed by Jim Figura, vice president, consumer research, at Colgate-Palmolive, who gave way to Barry Shepard, vice president of Starkist Seafood Marketing, Heinz North America, and Susan Ashley, group vice president, global sales and service, The ARS Group.

It was energizing to hear Figura speak about the importance of consumer insights to Colgate and how they play a key role in the company's drive to capture shoppers' attention with a constant stream of new products. The drive seems to be working: 60 percent of Colgate's business in the U.S. comes from new products launched within the last five years, Figura said. And 80 percent of the firm's new products build volume after their first year on the market.

Opportunities for innovation

Product development is really about using consumer insights to uncover opportunities for innovation, a process Figura termed "finding the obvious." For example, consumers said dishwashing was a necessary but dull task. So why not liven it up a bit? Hence the Palmolive Spring

continued on p. 161